

bulletin
of statistics

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General

Statistics South Africa 2005

June 2005
vol. 39 no. 2

Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2005

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol 39, No. 2, 2005

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek

= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,

1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek

= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996

ISSN 0034-5024

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

1. Vital Statistics
 2. Agriculture - Statistics
 3. Building - Statistics
 4. Mines and Mineral Resources
 5. Manufactures
 6. Labor - Statistics
 7. Price Indexes
 8. Commerce
 9. Expenditure
 10. Transportation
 11. National Income
 - I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa
 - II. Title
- (LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division

Library of Parliament, Cape Town

National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division

Bloemfontein Public Library

Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg

Johannesburg Public Library

Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town

Central Regional Library, Polokwane (Pietersburg)

Central Reference Library, Nelspruit

Central Reference Collection, Kimberley

Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This publication is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8619

(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: distribution@statssa.gov.za

The *Bulletin of Statistics* is one of the country's oldest journals and has been published since 1922. Originally published monthly, it is now published quarterly (March, June, September and December) since 1967.

The *Bulletin of Statistics* are a reference source that provides statistics in the form of time series of short-term statistics on a month by month, quarter by quarter and year by year basis.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the data used in the *Bulletin of Statistics* are based on the database of Statistics South Africa. However, some information sourced from other government departments and external agencies is acknowledged at the end of each table. All tables, except those indicated, relate to South Africa.

The sequence of chapters has been slightly revised and in addition, Documented migration, Tourism and Vital statistics, previously subsections within the chapter on Demography, have now become three new chapters in this volume.

Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa



Extract from the Report of the Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- An underestimate of the number of children below age five;¹
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;¹
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only a few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the *Census Subcommittee*.

Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

¹ This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.

Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

Units of measurements

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

Symbols used

..	= Data not available
—	= Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	= Figure too small to publish
()	= Figures excluded from totals
—	= A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
*	= Revised since previous issue(s)
a	= As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

Rounding

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.

- 01** Demography
- 02** Vital statistics
- 03** Tourism
- 04** Documented migration
- 05** Labour
- 06** Prices
- 07** Agriculture
- 08** Mining
- 09** Manufacturing
- 10** Construction
- 11** Electricity
- 12** Internal trade
- 13** Transport
- 14** Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector
- 15** Public finance
- 16** National accounts

1.1	Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004) by population group and gender	1.1
1.2	Mid-year population estimates by age, gender and population group, considering HIV, 2004	1.2

DEMOGRAPHY**1.1 Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004) by population group and gender**

The data for 1996 and 2001 are the official census figures for October of the year concerned. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. The figures for 2004 are estimates of the population as at 30 June.

Mid-year population estimate figures for 2002 and 2003 are currently being revised and will be published at a later date.

Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40 583 573	19 520 888	21 062 685	31 127 631	14 916 712	16 210 919
2001	44 819 735	21 434 013	23 385 722	35 416 124	16 887 803	18 528 321
2004	46 586 607	22 987 410	23 599 197	36 934 181	18 254 444	18 679 737

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 920	1 855 526	1 045 596	512 231	533 365	4 434 697	2 162 699	2 271 998
2001	3 994 505	1 920 426	2 074 079	1 115 487	545 050	570 417	4 293 639	2 080 734	2 212 905
2004	4 086 790	2 004 048	2 082 742	1 131 342	554 119	577 223	4 434 294	2 174 799	2 259 495

Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistics Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing Census data'.

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Mid-year population estimates by age, gender and population group, considering HIV, 2004

Age (years) and gender		Total	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White
		16	17	18	19	20
Total	T	46 586 607	36 934 181	4 086 790	1 131 342	4 434 294
	M	22 987 410	18 254 444	2 004 048	554 119	2 174 799
	F	23 599 197	18 679 737	2 082 742	577 223	2 259 495
0-4	T	5 176 465	4 421 569	414 887	88 342	251 667
	M	2 616 514	2 234 141	209 401	44 790	128 182
	F	2 559 951	2 187 428	205 486	43 552	123 485
5-9	T	5 119 465	4 302 240	423 736	98 604	294 885
	M	2 583 940	2 171 271	213 022	49 783	149 864
	F	2 535 525	2 130 969	210 714	48 821	145 021
10-14	T	5 051 614	4 195 711	416 831	105 299	333 773
	M	2 545 484	2 114 019	209 066	52 994	169 405
	F	2 506 130	2 081 692	207 765	52 305	164 368
15-19	T	4 923 992	4 098 543	382 023	108 767	334 659
	M	2 475 651	2 060 274	191 278	54 600	169 499
	F	2 448 341	2 038 269	190 745	54 167	165 160
20-24	T	4 679 210	3 875 972	379 586	107 859	315 793
	M	2 358 355	1 955 976	189 690	53 937	158 752
	F	2 320 855	1 919 996	189 896	53 922	157 041
25-29	T	4 291 589	3 530 929	387 644	98 692	274 324
	M	2 179 953	1 798 216	193 586	49 133	139 018
	F	2 111 636	1 732 713	194 058	49 559	135 306
30-34	T	3 696 445	2 962 765	368 369	87 804	277 507
	M	1 852 780	1 486 196	182 355	43 555	140 674
	F	1 843 665	1 476 569	186 014	44 249	136 833
35-39	T	2 851 312	2 115 592	313 018	83 041	339 661
	M	1 401 549	1 036 199	153 052	40 979	171 319
	F	1 449 763	1 079 393	159 966	42 062	168 342
40-44	T	2 538 649	1 832 221	269 432	77 128	359 868
	M	1 226 582	878 996	130 503	37 748	179 335
	F	1 312 067	953 225	138 929	39 380	180 533
45-49	T	* 2 213 991	1 569 809	217 158	69 834	357 190
	M	1 056 100	742 227	104 214	33 936	175 723
	F	1 157 891	827 582	112 944	35 898	181 467
50-54	T	1 761 981	1 213 169	164 380	61 821	322 611
	M	834 806	568 462	77 618	29 607	159 119
	F	927 175	644 707	86 762	32 214	163 492
55-59	T	1 369 218	907 547	121 166	50 353	290 152
	M	636 046	416 094	55 697	23 611	140 644
	F	733 172	491 453	65 469	26 742	149 508
60-64	T	1 050 415	697 796	85 035	36 298	231 286
	M	475 193	310 528	38 091	16 461	110 113
	F	575 222	387 268	46 944	19 837	121 173
65-69	T	767 452	509 953	63 406	25 326	168 767
	M	329 787	216 090	26 410	10 840	76 447
	F	437 665	293 863	36 996	14 486	92 320
70-74	T	514 517	340 389	40 554	15 849	117 725
	M	206 198	135 463	15 799	6 276	48 660
	F	308 319	204 926	24 755	9 573	69 065
75-79	T	312 251	200 835	21 978	9 311	80 127
	M	116 808	75 364	8 103	3 399	29 942
	F	195 443	125 471	13 875	5 912	50 185
80+	T	268 041	159 141	17 587	7 014	84 299
	M	91 664	54 928	6 163	2 470	28 103
	F	176 377	104 213	11 424	4 544	56 196

Source: Stats SA, Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2004 (Statistical release P0302)

2.1	Vital statistics - 1986 to 1990	2.1
2.1.1	Recorded birth registrations	2.1
2.1.2	Recorded deaths	2.1
2.1.3	Natural increase	2.1
2.1.4	Recorded infant deaths	2.1
2.1.5	Marriages	2.1
2.1.6	Divorces	2.1
2.2	Vital statistics - 1991 to 2003	2.2
2.2.1	Births	2.2
2.2.2	Deaths	2.2
2.2.3	Infant deaths	2.2
2.2.4	Marriages	2.2
2.3	Vital statistics - 1992 to 2001	2.3
2.3.1	Divorces (number)	2.3
2.3.2	Divorces (crude rate)	2.3
2.3.3	Divorces (modified crude rate)	2.3

VITAL STATISTICS

2.1 1986 to 1990

In comparison with previous years the number of whites and coloureds born during January 1987 and February 1987 is relatively low (as well as the recorded births for Indians, coloureds and whites for 1988 (columns 1-4)). The number of recorded (registered) births during this period has been thoroughly investigated in collaboration with the Department of Home Affairs. No explanation could, however, be found for the relatively low number of recorded births during this period.

As a result of the unaccountably low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987, were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'. The number of recorded births during January 1987 and February 1987 was adjusted on the basis of the number of recorded births during January and February each year from 1975 to 1985 in relation to the total number of recorded births per year.

The registration of vital events among Africans was introduced on a compulsory basis several years ago. However, notwithstanding serious efforts on the part of the registering authorities, the registration of vital events of Africans is still relatively low. Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) did collect and process statistics on recorded births among Africans for 1979, 1980 and 1990, but the figures were so low that they were not published. Statistics on deaths among Africans were, however, published and these have been included in the table below. However, because of the serious level of underreporting of deaths among Africans, it would be misleading to compute death rates based on the reported events. As such the rates have been omitted.

The data on marriages and divorces refer to those reported under civil law. In the past the marriages among the majority of Africans fell under the category of customary or religious marriages. As such, the number of marriages and divorces among Africans reported under civil law were negligible and therefore not published before.

Recorded births as from 1986-1990 were tabulated on a de jure basis, that is, according to place of residence of the mother.

Series	Year	Number				Rate		
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2.1.1 Recorded birth registrations 1/, 3/, 5/	1986	..	81 825	19 560	72 955	27,1	21,8	14,9
	1987	..	83 356	20 286	70 431	27,8a	22,2	15,2a
	1988	..	77 752	19 525	69 189	24,9	21,0	14,0
	1989	..	82 484	20 644	70 964	26,0	21,9	14,3
	1990	..	77 445	20 195	69 649	24,1	21,1	13,9
2.1.2 Recorded deaths 2/, 3/, 5/	1986	92 659	23 815	4 899	38 241	7,9	5,4	7,8
	1987	108 768	28 239	5 628	39 810	9,2	6,2	8,1
	1988	124 688	27 059	5 476	40 194	8,7	5,9	8,1
	1989	118 429	24 333	5 318	35 060	7,7	5,7	7,0
	1990	86 060	24 867	4 212	33 519	7,7	4,4	6,7
2.1.3 Natural increase 3/	1986	..	58 010	14 661	34 714	19,2	16,4	7,1
	1987	..	53 586a	14 658	30 621a	18,6a	16,0	7,1a
	1988	..	50 693	14 049	28 995	16,2	15,1	5,9
	1989	..	58 151	15 326	35 904	18,3	16,2	7,3
	1990	..	52 578	15 983	36 130	16,4	16,7	7,2
2.1.4 Recorded infant deaths 4/	1986	14 409	2 587	266	510	31,6	13,6	7,0
	1987	17 110	3 954	385	889	47,4a	19,0	12,6a
	1988	19 551	4 467	340	914	57,5	17,4	13,2
	1989	16 372	2 899	252	611	35,1	12,2	8,6
	1990	11 949	3 049	214	597	39,4	10,6	8,6
2.1.5 Marriages 3/	1986	..	20 862	7 414	41 575	6,9	8,1	8,5
	1987	..	17 930	6 503	41 033	5,8	7,0	8,3
	1988	..	16 088	5 791	41 219	5,1	6,1	8,3
	1989	..	18 111	6 537	44 124	5,7	6,8	8,8
	1990	..	18 544	7 097	45 660	5,7	7,3	9,1
2.1.6 Divorces 3/	1986	..	3 817	1 029	18 288	1,25	1,12	3,73
	1987	..	4 368	1 046	18 371	1,41	1,12	3,72
	1988	..	4 907	1 251	18 432	1,56	1,32	3,71
	1989	..	4 729	1 282	18 637	1,48	1,33	3,72
	1990	..	5 217	1 421	20 031	1,60	1,46	3,97

- 1/ 'Recorded births' (columns 1-4) indicates the number of births recorded (registered) in a specific year irrespective of when the birth actually took place. 'Births' indicates the actual number of births that took place in a specific year and can be obtained from Statistical report No. 03-05-01 (1990).
- 2/ It should be noted that data on recorded deaths (columns 1-4) for 1989 and 1990 are relatively low in comparison with previous years. The decrease has been thoroughly investigated in collaboration with the Department of Home Affairs, but no explanation could, however, be found.
- 3/ The recorded birth rate, recorded death rate, natural increase rate, marriage rate and divorce rate (columns 5-6) are crude rates calculated per 1 000 of the estimated mid-year population. According to the fact that births and deaths are not fully registered, the number of births and deaths as well as the rates, which are derived therefrom, will necessarily differ to a greater or lesser extent from the reality.
- 4/ The recorded infant mortality rate (columns 5-6) is the number of recorded infant deaths (under one year of age) per 1 000 recorded live births.
- 5/ Recorded stillbirths (columns 1-4) were not included in the figures for either recorded births or recorded deaths.

VITAL STATISTICS

2.2 1992 to 2003

As from 1991 statistical information regarding recorded births, recorded deaths and marriages is no longer available by population group. This table, therefore, contains information for the four population groups combined.

Recorded births, recorded deaths and marriage information indicate the number of births, deaths and marriages respectively that were recorded in a specific year, irrespective of when the event actually occurred.

Recorded births as from 1991 were tabulated on a de facto basis, that is, according to place of birth of the child.

Registrations	Year	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
		8	9	10	11
2.2.1 Births 1/	1992	501 461	..	..	..
	1993	557 995	..	..	..
	1994	677 107	..	..	..
	1995	809 439	..	..	..
	1996	998 798	..	..	..
	1997	309 723	..	..	..
	1998	273 180	..	..	..
	1999	344 700	..	..	..
	2000	409 707	..	..	..
	2001	477 489	..	..	..
	2002	557 573	..	..	..
	2003	621 887	..	..	..
2.2.2 Deaths	1992	177 841	102 804	75 037	-
	1993	201 273	117 603	83 670	-
	1994	213 279	123 495	89 784	-
	1995	268 025	155 347	112 678	-
	1996	327 253	186 538	140 530	185
2.2.3 Infant deaths	1992	17 576	9 600	7 976	-
	1993	17 851	9 584	8 267	-
	1994	17 332	9 306	8 026	-
	1995	22 865	12 244	10 621	-
	1996	24 606	12 979	11 581	46
2.2.4 Marriages 2/	1992	111 557	-	-	-
	1993	120 159	-	-	-
	1994	133 309	-	-	-
	1995	148 148	-	-	-
	1996	146 732	-	-	-
	1997	146 729	-	-	-
	1998	146 741	-	-	-
	1999	140 458	-	-	-
	2000	143 391	-	-	-
	2001	134 581	-	-	-

1/ As a result of the loss of data at Bureau Nucleus, the number of registered births for 1996 were adjusted, while those for 1997 were estimated. Further details can be found in Statistical release P0305, *Recorded births, 1990-1997*.

2/ As of the end of March 1998 the data held at Bureau Beta have been transferred to Bureau Nucleus. As a result vital statistics data, which were more than a year old, were destroyed, including late registration data for marriages for 1997.

VITAL STATISTICS

2.3 Vital statistics - 1992-2001 - Divorces

Considering that the number of divorces from 1990-1991 indicated a relative decrease, the number of finalised divorces received from the registrars of the various divisions of the Supreme Court during 1992, was compared with the court rolls of finalised divorces of the courts concerned. It was found that Stats SA did not receive all the divorce information of the concerned courts. An adjustment was, therefore, made to the 1992 divorce information received, to provide a more accurate divorce figure.

In comparison with the data of the 1992 divorces, the number of divorces for 1993 is again relatively low. Following an enquiry, the various divisions of the Supreme Court confirmed that all relevant information on divorces for 1993 was supplied to Stats SA.

If information regarding all marriages and divorces is not supplied, incompleteness can occur. The occurrence of survey errors is, therefore, not inevitable and the extent to which it could affect marriages and divorces cannot be estimated.

Series	Year	Number					
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
		12	13	14	15	16	17
2.3.1 Divorces	1993	..	5 920	1 676	19 020	..	..
	1994	4 754	5 190	1 684	18 250	..	..
	1995	8 174	5 029	1 601	16 788	..	..
	1996	7 243	4 190	1 489	15 831	191	3 831
	1997	7 174	4 634	1 685	15 295	184	5 259
	1998	6 673	3 760	1 753	14 443	250	8 883
	1999	6 823	3 938	1 976	14 785	357	9 219
	2000	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
	2001	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453

Series	Year	Crude rate 1/					
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
		18	19	20	21	22	23
2.3.2 Divorces	1992	..	1,63	1,90	4,91	..	..
	1993	..	1,75	1,69	4,41	..	..
	1994	0,16	1,51	1,67	4,20	..	..
	1995	0,27	1,43	1,56	3,83	..	..
	1996	0,23	1,17	1,42	3,57	..	..

1/ The crude divorce rate is calculated for each population group, using the mid-year estimates as the denominator.

Series	Year	Modified crude rate 2/					
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
		24	25	26	27	28	29
2.3.3 Divorces	1997	198	935	756	1 500	..	..
	1998	180	750	774	1 404	..	..
	1999	180	750	774	1 441	..	..
	2000	197	652	759	1 472	..	..
	2001	198	799	715	1 420	..	..

2/ The modified crude divorce rate is used to denote the divorce rate based on the number of married couples, and is expressed as per 100 000 married couples. See Statistical release P0307, *Marriages and divorces* for calculations.)

3.1	Arrivals: Foreign travellers by purpose of visit	3.1
3.2	Arrivals: Foreign travellers by mode of travel	3.2
3.3	Arrivals: South African residents by mode of travel	3.2
3.4	Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence	3.3
3.5	Departures: Foreign travellers by mode of travel	3.5
3.6	Departures: South African residents by mode of travel	3.5
3.7	Departures: South African residents by purpose of visit	3.6
3.7.1	Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports	3.6
3.8	Departures: South African residents by country of destination	3.7
3.8.1	Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports	3.7

TOURISM**3.1 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by purpose of visit**

With effect from 4 January 1993 a new computerised system for the recording of travellers to and from South Africa was implemented by the Department of Home Affairs (DHA). With the new system South African residents are not required to complete departure or arrival forms when they leave or enter the country. Their particulars are obtained directly from their passports. Consequently, only the number and mode of travel of South African residents leaving or entering the country as tourists at computerised ports are available. South African departures and arrivals are no longer required to have their barcodes scanned at the ports of entry and exit, therefore, statistics on their departure and arrival is no longer available. This is due to the implementation of the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No. 13 of 2002), by DHA as from April 2003.

Foreign travellers visiting South Africa still complete arrival forms, but do not complete forms on departure. The particulars of foreign travellers leaving the country are obtained by means of the computer system on basis of the information furnished on arrival.

Year or month	Grand total	Purpose of visit							
		Business	Holiday	Study	Work	Transit	Contract worker	Border traffic	Unspecified
	1 T1100000	2 T1120000	3 T1130000	4 T1140000	5 T1190000	6 T11C0000	7 T11A0000	8 T11B0000	9
2002	6 549 916	445 753	5 595 897	94 015	58 747	132 677	61 586	156 977	4 265
2003	6 640 095	283 111	5 852 732	123 200	71 714	85 363	63 491	155 551	4 934
2003 - J	582 877	32 134	493 173	19 053	5 949	9 421	7 231	15 581	335
F	535 544	30 431	466 042	11 912	4 218	6 786	5 092	10 918	145
M	554 640	31 985	483 494	6 976	5 298	7 669	4 599	14 163	456
A	572 603	23 073	505 707	12 745	5 547	8 177	4 605	12 356	393
M	499 773	23 659	440 266	7 261	5 708	6 697	4 707	10 939	536
J	457 437	20 432	402 437	6 504	5 779	6 273	3 978	11 584	450
J	542 560	20 278	466 328	17 271	8 437	9 343	5 741	14 216	947
A	552 603	19 432	493 192	8 995	6 398	7 749	5 507	10 998	332
S	530 094	21 609	466 756	9 836	5 934	6 053	6 314	13 360	232
O	577 854	21 772	513 523	8 213	6 455	5 519	6 458	15 621	293
N	593 002	23 033	531 501	7 168	6 307	5 340	6 567	12 787	299
D	641 108	15 273	590 313	7 266	5 684	6 336	2 692	13 028	516
2004 - J	574 537	15 741	504 223	21 115	7 246	5 165	5 627	14 779	641
F	540 635	18 268	480 354	13 899	6 014	4 659	5 382	11 475	584
M	548 871	21 198	489 906	7 153	6 227	4 411	5 530	14 010	436
A	584 365	18 475	519 208	14 321	7 470	6 304	4 115	14 111	361
M	502 694	18 520	444 635	8 119	6 614	5 619	3 925	14 832	430
J	455 921	18 665	403 008	6 371	6 213	4 187	3 371	13 761	345
J	536 389	16 995	466 383	20 519	6 786	5 560	4 531	15 215	400
A	568 890	18 168	510 193	9 977	7 189	5 406	4 708	12 897	352
S	561 142	19 776	500 628	9 324	7 220	5 592	4 847	13 302	453
O	630 375	21 478	565 957	10 600	7 375	5 557	4 475	14 627	306
N	613 043	20 753	552 551	7 552	7 941	4 315	4 973	14 615	343
D	698 340	15 570	643 924	7 958	6 969	6 348	2 610	14 691	270

TOURISM

3.2 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by mode of travel

Year or month	Mode of travel					
	Grand total	Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	10 T1100000	11 T1180000	12 T1160000	13 T1170000	14 T1150000	15
2002	6 549 916	18 039	6 372	4 479 211	1 884 979	161 315
2003	6 640 095	4 979	4 091	4 487 064	1 980 411	163 550
2003 - J	582 877	1 003	291	389 169	175 568	16 846
F	535 544	527	211	335 052	188 080	11 674
M	554 640	1 087	597	361 793	176 266	14 897
A	572 603	833	288	403 092	155 572	12 818
M	499 773	200	273	364 483	123 250	11 567
J	457 437	200	414	330 419	114 739	11 665
J	542 560	74	430	379 000	147 942	15 114
A	552 603	109	332	383 470	156 582	12 110
S	530 094	166	168	363 406	152 909	13 445
O	577 854	211	304	368 924	192 447	15 968
N	593 002	169	462	381 660	197 374	13 337
D	641 108	400	321	426 596	199 682	14 109
2004 - J	574 537	104	193	379 591	177 339	17 310
F	540 635	130	489	337 258	190 304	12 454
M	548 871	173	860	350 498	182 310	15 030
A	584 365	200	1 021	409 719	157 096	16 329
M	502 694	412	262	356 849	130 011	15 160
J	455 921	216	520	323 668	117 518	13 999
J	536 389	181	442	372 523	147 841	15 402
A	568 890	148	272	396 206	158 824	13 440
S	561 142	200	458	388 135	158 134	14 215
O	630 375	218	436	406 024	207 676	16 021
N	613 043	359	697	399 519	196 879	15 859
D	698 340	254	589	480 029	201 279	16 189

3.3 Arrivals: South African residents by mode of travel 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	16 T1200000	17 T1280000	18 T1260000	19 T1270000	20 T1250000	21
2002	3 849 790	5 608	794	2 623 126	1 219 399	863
2003	970 146	1 966	215	662 303	305 563	99
2003 - J	385 436	953	30	269 935	114 468	50
F	249 676	572	16	164 043	85 027	18
M	231 884	320	135	157 848	73 550	31
A	103 150	121	34	70 477	32 518	-
M	32 563	4	1	20 787	11 769	2

1/ As from June 2003 SA residents are no longer recorded.

TOURISM

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence

Year or month	Grand total	Europe								
		Total	France	Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
	22 T1100000	23 T1104000	24 T1104033	25 T1104046	26 T1104037	27 T1104039	28 T1104041	29 T1104044	30 T1104045	31
2002	6 549 916	1 273 822	253 411	114 797	48 329	111 873	29 351	37 531	449 088	229 442
2003	6 640 095	1 343 379	261 194	130 365	50 403	122 565	29 347	36 203	463 021	251 281
2003 - J	582 877	122 593	24 436	10 396	3 850	10 044	2 637	3 254	44 713	23 263
F	535 544	135 934	26 959	11 057	3 263	10 033	2 204	3 539	55 328	23 551
M	554 640	123 627	25 828	13 795	3 023	8 829	2 334	3 114	45 407	21 297
A	572 603	110 755	18 807	11 875	3 464	7 004	2 881	3 294	42 559	20 871
M	499 773	72 898	14 738	8 699	2 390	4 781	2 219	1 795	24 801	13 475
J	457 437	57 419	8 998	4 612	3 016	4 649	1 952	1 247	20 100	12 845
J	542 560	86 257	12 344	8 088	3 969	11 202	2 175	2 160	29 085	17 234
A	552 603	100 706	17 077	10 390	10 607	8 437	2 873	1 702	30 704	18 916
S	530 094	97 605	20 754	7 815	4 191	11 783	2 306	2 903	30 025	17 828
O	577 854	147 624	31 459	18 082	4 118	19 366	2 368	4 471	41 478	26 282
N	593 002	153 052	35 010	16 990	4 045	14 508	2 497	5 045	44 774	30 183
D	641 108	134 909	24 784	8 566	4 467	11 929	2 901	3 679	54 047	24 536
2004 - J	574 537	119 476	22 658	10 147	4 652	9 784	2 414	3 325	42 297	24 199
F	540 635	139 760	27 261	10 532	3 830	11 133	2 409	3 922	53 288	27 385
M	548 871	126 622	26 487	12 934	3 585	8 382	2 416	3 313	46 790	22 715
A	584 365	100 943	17 254	9 329	3 543	6 746	2 731	2 965	38 614	19 761
M	502 694	67 191	13 635	6 594	2 686	4 545	2 185	1 711	23 001	12 834
J	455 921	54 465	8 238	4 419	2 747	4 041	1 970	1 449	19 844	11 757
J	536 389	80 416	11 400	7 374	3 527	10 334	1 972	2 111	28 614	15 084
A	568 890	94 890	14 657	8 924	10 474	8 068	2 653	1 778	31 893	16 443
S	561 142	97 087	19 890	7 054	4 333	11 982	2 426	3 178	30 565	17 659
O	630 375	149 141	32 317	13 827	3 804	19 924	2 659	4 672	44 822	27 116
N	613 043	146 519	33 495	13 142	3 497	16 405	2 482	5 192	43 698	28 608
D	698 340	135 799	22 272	7 360	4 381	10 927	3 104	3 703	59 750	24 302

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central & South America				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	32 T1108000	33 T1108028	34	35 T1103000	36 T1103018	37 T1103019	38	39 T1105000	40 T1105047	41 T1105049	42
2002	222 345	187 681	34 664	39 486	5 256	18 460	15 770	87 136	70 856	15 213	1 067
2003	228 244	197 561	35 683	41 778	7 903	17 883	15 991	90 391	72 728	16 634	1 029
2003 - J	17 173	14 015	3 158	3 960	963	1 582	1 415	7 174	5 684	1 397	93
F	15 433	12 222	3 211	3 273	789	1 353	1 131	7 076	5 847	1 159	70
M	18 563	15 089	3 474	3 242	717	1 210	1 315	7 657	6 336	1 239	82
A	16 452	13 724	2 728	3 089	507	1 168	1 414	7 019	5 620	1 316	83
M	17 904	15 424	2 480	2 813	484	1 201	1 128	6 265	5 057	1 143	65
J	20 828	18 412	2 416	2 976	565	1 228	1 183	6 426	5 164	1 179	83
J	23 615	21 005	2 610	4 081	784	1 800	1 497	7 934	6 232	1 607	95
A	22 278	19 582	2 696	3 633	472	1 637	1 524	7 171	5 631	1 454	86
S	18 362	15 853	2 509	3 762	560	1 579	1 623	9 262	7 570	1 566	126
O	17 913	14 896	3 017	3 711	530	1 908	1 273	6 992	5 834	1 092	66
N	17 741	14 729	3 012	3 369	608	1 627	1 134	7 700	6 338	1 292	70
D	21 982	17 610	4 372	3 869	925	1 590	1 354	9 715	7 415	2 190	110
2004 - J	17 080	13 893	3 187	4 108	1 122	1 739	1 247	7 037	5 861	1 105	71
F	18 042	14 655	3 387	3 877	1 003	1 730	1 144	6 612	5 489	1 038	85
M	20 849	16 958	3 891	3 713	930	1 600	1 183	7 589	6 320	1 175	94
A	19 493	16 403	3 090	3 895	750	1 610	1 535	7 397	5 800	1 529	68
M	20 470	17 959	2 511	3 270	557	1 605	1 108	6 953	5 799	1 073	81
J	23 548	21 236	2 312	2 989	426	1 465	1 098	6 686	5 407	1 167	112
J	24 595	21 935	2 660	4 429	1 003	2 027	1 399	7 523	6 282	1 179	62
A	22 436	19 874	2 562	3 561	535	1 702	1 324	8 034	6 165	1 786	86
S	20 058	17 452	2 606	4 416	856	2 190	1 370	9 432	7 839	1 524	69
O	22 104	18 453	3 651	4 542	780	2 163	1 599	9 001	7 574	1 351	76
N	19 397	15 962	3 435	3 755	668	1 786	1 301	7 603	6 097	1 437	69
D	23 464	18 542	4 922	4 070	790	1 945	1 335	10 434	8 079	2 198	157

TOURISM

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (continued)

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Turkey	Other	Total	India	Japan	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	43 T1106000	44 T1106015	45 T1106187	46	47 T1102000	48 T1102014	49 T1102016	50	51 T1107000	52 T1107006	53
2002	34 352	16 837	5 366	12 149	184 555	35 402	27 581	121 572	21 004	15 962	5 042
2003	32 860	15 427	5 017	12 416	186 274	42 954	22 741	120 579	20 486	15 468	5 018
2003 - J	2 608	1 241	574	793	14 902	2 759	1 969	10 174	1 806	1 336	470
F	2 977	1 094	1 062	821	17 664	6 528	1 508	9 628	1 757	1 276	481
M	2 649	1 196	600	853	16 217	5 486	1 922	8 809	1 732	1 171	561
A	2 504	1 539	292	673	11 975	2 770	1 481	7 724	1 970	1 554	416
M	2 057	1 111	291	655	11 290	4 134	1 449	5 707	1 603	1 187	416
J	2 241	1 066	306	869	12 712	3 116	1 379	8 217	1 553	1 163	390
J	3 535	1 401	253	1 881	14 571	3 416	1 355	9 800	1 652	1 340	312
A	3 989	1 620	245	2 124	16 413	3 230	1 986	11 197	1 681	1 391	290
S	2 747	1 320	312	1 115	17 480	3 153	1 871	12 456	1 354	1 049	305
O	2 558	1 444	261	853	18 857	2 848	3 749	12 260	1 605	1 156	449
N	2 366	1 013	540	813	16 647	2 661	1 805	12 181	1 798	1 394	404
D	2 629	1 382	281	966	17 546	2 853	2 267	12 426	1 975	1 451	524
2004 - J	2 961	1 281	650	1 030	16 556	2 429	1 441	12 686	1 679	1 332	347
F	2 624	1 278	504	842	13 414	2 643	1 577	9 194	1 532	1 291	241
M	3 164	1 636	437	1 091	14 924	2 928	2 124	9 872	1 631	1 084	547
A	2 264	1 157	271	836	15 970	3 611	1 806	10 553	1 645	1 371	274
M	2 019	894	239	886	17 076	5 021	1 689	10 366	1 492	1 094	398
J	2 304	920	239	1 145	15 319	3 318	1 474	10 527	1 053	890	163
J	3 392	1 450	221	1 721	15 627	3 259	1 712	10 656	1 556	1 215	341
A	3 770	1 513	270	1 987	18 539	2 984	2 422	13 133	1 311	1 055	256
S	2 385	1 311	227	847	16 326	3 455	2 018	10 853	1 219	977	242
O	2 743	1 541	457	745	20 229	3 279	4 519	12 431	1 460	1 097	363
N	2 421	1 341	362	718	17 165	3 060	2 114	11 991	1 745	1 309	436
D	2 802	1 555	153	1 094	14 798	3 082	1 573	10 143	1 619	1 294	325

3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (concluded)

Year or month	Africa									Un-specified
	Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	
	54 T1101000	55 T1101002	56 T1101004	57 T1101009	58 T1101092	59 T1101011	60 T1101012	61 T1101013	62		63 T1100050
2002	4 513 694	782 189	1 162 786	579 768	217 077	788 842	123 081	615 243	247 408	173 552
2003	4 519 616	797 315	1 291 242	474 790	216 978	808 049	115 650	568 626	245 966	177 067
2003 - J	395 422	64 107	121 164	49 782	17 743	63 603	10 524	45 846	22 653	17 239
F	339 343	54 965	97 955	42 077	14 123	51 849	8 552	51 023	18 799	12 087
M	365 408	59 855	107 089	40 949	15 439	59 839	9 296	52 254	20 687	15 545
A	405 016	84 344	105 875	41 512	18 105	68 147	9 467	58 248	19 318	13 823
M	372 103	65 024	100 939	38 116	23 153	65 796	8 944	50 359	19 772	12 840
J	339 853	56 030	101 273	34 838	13 791	60 100	9 123	45 237	19 461	13 429
J	385 018	69 080	112 373	39 995	16 506	66 547	9 967	48 378	22 172	15 897
A	384 399	66 066	100 612	38 017	19 952	79 288	10 287	47 602	22 575	12 333
S	364 703	69 266	98 974	38 045	16 126	72 384	9 562	40 406	19 940	14 819
O	361 610	58 427	109 969	37 805	16 430	69 240	9 429	40 140	20 170	16 984
N	376 007	65 861	112 228	36 684	15 987	68 226	9 629	46 652	20 740	14 322
D	430 734	84 290	122 791	36 970	29 623	84 030	10 870	42 481	19 679	17 749
2004 - J	384 970	56 616	132 379	35 677	19 137	70 643	9 336	39 812	21 370	20 670
F	341 888	50 740	108 555	34 536	13 448	62 705	9 269	42 741	19 894	12 886
M	355 015	57 635	111 732	34 829	16 488	63 482	9 294	41 728	19 827	15 364
A	416 865	87 527	123 162	34 132	20 209	77 897	9 939	44 695	19 304	15 893
M	368 060	61 379	114 886	32 904	23 213	70 241	10 213	35 370	19 854	16 163
J	334 567	55 275	108 647	32 088	13 654	62 180	9 428	35 369	17 926	14 990
J	381 846	70 716	117 101	31 926	17 165	69 319	10 331	43 645	21 643	17 005
A	401 967	66 343	116 534	33 188	20 556	78 749	11 407	51 790	23 400	14 379
S	394 889	71 404	117 830	33 352	17 606	71 406	10 613	49 656	23 022	15 330
O	416 701	66 818	139 353	33 931	18 034	72 446	10 696	51 525	23 898	4 454
N	409 602	65 775	133 893	34 256	16 501	68 093	10 065	58 409	22 610	4 836
D	501 014	96 592	155 730	34 760	30 514	85 475	11 921	63 353	22 669	4 340

TOURISM

3.5 Departures: Foreign travellers by mode of travel

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	64 T2100000	65 T2180000	66 T2160000	67 T2170000	68 T2150000	69
2002	5 822 136	32 311	4 804	3 967 089	1 815 721	2 211
2003	5 955 199	11 410	3 989	4 016 461	1 921 178	2 161
2003 - J	513 056	2 307	150	319 863	190 560	176
F	454 035	967	234	284 193	168 471	170
M	532 729	1 452	409	329 699	201 090	79
A	519 778	2 700	279	351 620	165 116	63
M	469 378	1 398	304	334 407	132 963	306
J	422 638	1 275	368	308 234	112 652	109
J	463 266	623	492	336 454	125 449	248
A	499 881	127	636	338 721	159 986	411
S	467 343	145	249	331 515	135 350	84
O	504 306	110	112	332 694	171 224	166
N	545 908	234	362	349 528	195 549	235
D	562 881	72	394	399 533	162 768	114
2004 - J	518 922	143	110	323 926	194 036	707
F	469 851	124	311	291 461	177 509	446
M	511 918	170	234	320 716	189 997	801
A	532 977	212	241	356 527	174 991	1 006
M	463 714	94	291	328 584	134 398	347
J	416 024	70	302	298 315	117 210	127
J	444 483	54	375	321 077	122 717	260
A	515 160	163	253	350 962	163 503	279
S	497 964	247	316	357 183	139 558	660
O	553 519	202	301	377 966	174 154	896
N	556 237	104	150	361 192	194 213	578
D	612 548	93	126	447 809	163 708	812

3.6 Departures: South African residents by mode of travel 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	70 T2200000	71 T2280000	72 T2260000	73 T2270000	74 T2250000	75
2002	3 793 672	9 010	505	2 530 313	1 253 082	762
2003	864 816	2 657	323	559 415	302 170	251
2003 - J	282 249	862	12	180 405	100 850	120
F	246 494	712	30	158 141	87 519	92
M	241 427	555	245	158 910	82 080	37
A	94 246	528	36	61 959	31 721	2
M	35 428	148	574	18 808	15 888	10

1/ As from June 2003 SA residents are no longer recorded.

TOURISM

3.7 Departure: South African residents by purpose of visit

3.7.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/

Stats SA published complete SA residents departure data up to and including December 1992. Since basic information on SA residents departure was not available thereafter, it was not possible to publish data on SA residents departure on a monthly basis for the period January 1993 to October 1993. However, as from 26 October 1993 the Department of Home Affairs (DHA) implemented a system according to which South African residents departing for overseas from Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports, complete departure forms. This system was implemented at these three airports only, as approximately 97% of the SA residents departure left the country through these three ports. This system made it possible to again obtain and process information on South African tourists and SA residents departure leaving the country through these three airports as from November 1993. South African departures are no longer required to complete departure forms, therefore, statistics on their departure is no longer available. This is due to the implementation of the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No. 13 of 2002), by DHA as from April 2003.

Year or month	Grand total	Purpose of visit			
		Business	Holiday	Study	Unspecified
	76	77 T2220000	78 T2230000	79 T2240000	80
2002	728 663	282 866	415 840	13 074	16 883
2003	968 038	373 975	565 375	16 922	11 766
2003 - J	66 179	27 201	34 287	2 359	2 332
F	57 226	27 162	27 358	1 213	1 493
M	81 145	35 117	42 928	1 318	1 782
A	71 339	27 168	42 280	1 299	592
M	76 125	31 729	42 709	1 093	594
J	102 358	32 765	67 610	1 225	758
J	88 704	32 703	53 762	1 585	654
A	92 569	33 048	56 251	2 358	912
S	104 561	40 546	61 367	1 869	779
O	67 685	32 250	33 854	945	636
N	81 461	35 773	44 015	922	751
D	78 686	18 513	58 954	736	483
2004 - J	30 293	13 899	15 674	720	-

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

TOURISM

3.8 Departure: South African residents by country of destination

3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/

Year or month	Grand total	Europe								
		Total	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
	81 T2200000	82 T2204000	83 T2204046	84 T2204035	85 T2204037	86 T2204039	87 T2204041	88 T2204044	89 T2204045	90
2002	728 663	267 693	24 090	5 047	10 204	10 635	7 598	9 484	153 736	46 899
2003	968 038	342 528	31 100	7 565	14 398	12 051	10 048	12 540	192 615	62 201
2003 - J	66 179	23 287	1 833	180	732	795	272	982	14 919	3 574
F	57 226	19 752	1 587	176	517	555	322	899	12 279	3 417
M	81 145	27 212	2 547	354	1 130	925	499	1 265	15 644	4 848
A	71 339	24 919	2 189	443	959	939	496	1 021	14 870	4 002
M	76 125	33 808	3 551	824	1 535	1 367	986	1 059	18 343	6 143
J	102 358	44 955	3 940	1 477	2 265	1 546	1 708	1 439	23 012	9 568
J	88 704	31 256	2 596	947	1 109	1 082	1 007	905	18 314	5 296
A	92 569	34 291	2 588	1 185	1 229	1 252	1 362	1 135	19 052	6 488
S	104 561	36 724	3 393	1 067	2 362	1 267	1 390	1 245	18 662	7 338
O	67 685	18 189	2 007	330	721	719	450	661	9 933	3 368
N	81 461	23 743	2 538	282	880	845	617	822	13 907	3 852
D	78 686	24 382	2 331	300	959	759	939	1 107	13 680	4 307
2004 - J	30 293	11 193	1 044	77	404	401	207	378	6 858	1 824

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/ (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central & North America				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	91 T2208000	92 T2208028	93	94 T2203000	95 T2203018	96 T2203019	97	98 T2205000	99 T2205047	100 T2205049	101
2002	60 963	52 218	8 745	7 870	1 092	3 243	3 535	41 171	31 282	9 775	114
2003	74 601	63 918	10 673	18 006	6 995	6 375	4 636	54 566	42 705	11 690	171
2003 - J	6 012	5 173	839	842	169	353	320	4 350	3 210	1 123	17
F	3 685	3 193	492	853	126	471	256	3 825	2 696	1 113	16
M	5 580	4 835	745	1 366	485	442	439	4 751	3 483	1 256	12
A	5 407	4 716	691	1 505	451	666	388	4 194	3 409	764	21
M	6 493	5 653	840	1 270	359	556	355	3 401	2 696	685	20
J	9 221	7 603	1 618	1 734	815	490	429	3 919	3 126	779	14
J	7 173	5 992	1 181	1 352	534	489	329	4 171	3 269	895	7
A	6 757	5 563	1 194	1 647	651	542	454	4 285	3 327	943	15
S	6 823	5 847	976	2 323	1 038	869	416	4 887	3 904	963	20
O	4 489	4 049	440	1 760	867	595	298	4 329	3 676	642	11
N	5 439	4 870	569	1 989	1 031	449	509	6 917	5 656	1 251	10
D	7 512	6 424	1 088	1 365	469	453	443	5 537	4 253	1 276	8
2004 - J	2 321	2 039	282	568	217	161	190	1 610	1 132	476	2

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

TOURISM

3.8 Departure: South African residents by country of destination (continued)

3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other	Total	India	Thailand	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	102 T2206000	103 T2206015	104 T2206180	105	106 T2202000	107 T2202014	108 T2202186	109	110 T2207000	111 T2207006	112
2002	28 826	4 184	8 874	15 768	57 009	10 131	13 661	33 217	26 522	23 851	2 671
2003	43 364	6 252	12 243	24 869	73 806	16 841	15 388	41 577	36 802	32 660	4 142
2003 - J	4 729	401	2 399	1 929	5 344	1 201	1 004	3 139	2 112	1 872	240
F	2 155	247	559	1 349	5 208	1 149	1 123	2 936	1 681	1 479	202
M	2 537	316	411	1 810	7 601	1 778	1 824	3 999	3 538	3 155	383
A	2 750	503	542	1 705	4 081	849	1 156	2 076	3 252	2 846	406
M	2 822	571	521	1 730	2 967	619	608	1 740	2 183	1 883	300
J	4 152	562	1 257	2 333	5 037	969	1 164	2 904	3 096	2 662	434
J	3 942	658	1 073	2 211	6 136	904	1 307	3 925	3 377	3 096	281
A	4 636	643	914	3 079	6 908	1 024	1 478	4 406	3 233	2 968	265
S	4 780	621	1 101	3 058	8 483	1 966	1 944	4 573	4 890	4 415	475
O	3 415	656	936	1 823	6 257	1 178	1 213	3 866	2 263	1 916	347
N	3 401	539	1 003	1 859	7 110	2 121	1 092	3 897	2 646	2 332	314
D	4 045	535	1 527	1 983	8 674	3 083	1 475	4 116	4 531	4 036	495
2004 - J	1 146	129	287	730	2 559	746	400	1 413	1 546	1 490	56

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports 1/ (concluded)

Year or month	Africa						Antartica	Unspecified
	Total	Botswana	Mozambique	Namibia	Zimbabwe	Other		
	113 T2201000	114 T2201002	115 T2201009	116 T2201092	117 T2201013	118	119 T2200050	120
2002	163 991	15 105	17 590	34 302	19 250	77 744	15	74 603
2003	230 305	21 069	23 843	40 689	24 226	120 548	43	94 037
2003 - J	13 469	1 002	1 376	2 360	1 305	7 426	14	6 020
F	14 714	1 522	1 625	2 924	1 403	7 240	6	5 347
M	20 751	2 078	2 260	3 748	2 066	10 599	-	7 809
A	18 556	1 678	1 956	3 712	2 107	9 103	-	6 675
M	16 059	1 540	1 760	2 758	1 712	8 359	-	7 122
J	20 393	1 839	2 362	4 020	1 990	10 182	-	9 851
J	22 455	2 035	2 046	4 204	2 314	11 856	2	8 840
A	22 440	2 038	2 239	3 570	2 315	12 278	-	8 372
S	25 159	2 189	2 507	3 593	2 841	14 029	-	10 492
O	19 688	1 997	2 075	2 978	2 135	10 503	-	7 295
N	22 180	2 164	2 374	3 705	2 483	11 454	18	8 018
D	14 441	987	1 263	3 117	1 555	7 519	3	8 196
2004 - J	6 072	351	642	1 641	408	3 030	-	3 278

1/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

4.1	Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence	4.1
4.2	Documented immigrants by occupation group	4.3
4.3	Self-declared emigrants by country of destination	4.5
4.4	Self-declared emigrants by occupation group	4.7

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence

Year or month	Grand total			Approved before arrival	Approved after arrival	Europe			
	Total	Male	Female			Total	Germany	UK	Other
	1 M3000000	2 C3000000	3 D3000000			4 M3200000	5 M3300000	6 M3004000	7 M3004046	8 M3004045	9
2002	6 545	3 727	2 818	1 604	4 941	1 847	286	668	893
2003	10 578	6 549	4 029	2 827	7 751	2 567	365	1 032	1 170
2003 - J	748	444	304	228	520	180	21	73	86
F	868	492	376	214	654	231	38	97	96
M	790	495	295	211	579	165	26	55	84
A	461	248	213	135	326	152	24	68	60
M	797	491	306	193	604	132	14	59	59
J	710	400	310	290	420	223	34	77	112
J	1 163	705	458	352	811	387	60	151	176
A	901	576	325	225	676	159	15	54	90
S	713	455	258	170	543	145	25	61	59
O	1 605	1 050	555	408	1 197	406	55	178	173
N	1 314	864	450	270	1 044	278	44	102	132
D	508	329	179	131	377	109	9	57	43
2004 - J	659	415	244	213	446	182	34	84	64
F	1 432	948	484	410	1 022	363	64	141	158
M	1 423	859	564	476	947	386	54	161	171
A	641	380	261	236	405	126	16	49	61
M	1 148	685	463	385	763	329	58	168	103
J	761	372	389	693	68	206	34	81	91
J	1 492	900	592	469	1 023	332	44	147	141
A	1 012	649	366	322	690	245	44	93	108
S	678	392	286	250	428	148	16	63	69
O	491	302	189	104	387	105	10	54	41
N	499	282	217	211	288	74	8	37	29
D	478	261	217	209	269	142	8	64	70

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central & South Americas				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	10 M3008000	11 M3008028	12	13 M3003000	14 M3003018	15 M3003019	16	17 M3005000	18 M3005047	19 M3005049	20
2002	184	150	34	60	12	22	26	65	53	11	1
2003	272	220	52	82	11	24	47	99	71	27	1
2003 - J	29	25	4	13	2	6	5	6	6	-	-
F	22	17	5	6	1	-	5	11	7	4	-
M	23	18	5	5	1	1	3	7	7	-	-
A	11	8	3	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-
M	19	17	2	9	-	-	9	11	8	3	-
J	21	18	3	4	2	-	2	10	5	5	-
J	31	23	8	8	2	-	6	11	8	3	-
A	23	20	3	11	2	1	8	3	2	1	-
S	13	13	-	7	-	5	2	8	5	3	-
O	44	34	10	9	-	6	3	12	9	2	1
N	24	16	8	9	1	5	3	14	8	6	-
D	12	11	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
2004 - J	12	11	1	5	2	3	-	7	5	2	-
F	34	31	3	15	3	3	9	5	4	1	-
M	35	31	4	5	-	2	3	3	2	1	-
A	12	11	1	7	1	6	-	8	3	5	-
M	35	28	7	11	1	7	3	8	5	3	-
J	43	39	4	6	3	2	1	10	5	5	-
J	41	40	1	2	-	1	1	24	16	8	-
A	9	8	1	8	4	-	4	5	3	2	-
S	13	7	6	3	-	1	2	5	4	1	-
O	10	8	2	7	-	-	7	5	3	2	-
N	9	7	2	4	-	-	4	1	1	-	-
D	16	8	8	1	-	1	-	4	4	-	-

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (continued)

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Turkey	Other	Total	Republic of China	India	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	21 M3006000	22 M3006015	23 M3006187	24	25 M3002000	26 M3002017	27 M3002014	28	29 M3007000	30 M3007006	31
2002	103	29	17	57	1 738	298	608	832	61	49	10
2003	190	54	45	91	2 328	546	551	1 231	58	56	2
2003 - J	13	7	1	5	178	19	64	95	-	-	-
F	12	3	4	5	232	51	43	138	4	4	-
M	18	3	8	7	183	50	39	94	2	2	-
A	10	7	1	2	96	25	23	48	-	-	-
M	19	8	3	8	175	24	58	93	6	4	2
J	24	6	4	14	153	48	23	82	7	7	-
J	16	7	4	5	193	29	48	116	13	13	-
A	14	4	3	7	231	77	48	106	6	6	-
S	9	1	1	7	148	49	26	73	4	4	-
O	24	2	11	11	330	69	72	189	4	4	-
N	26	5	5	16	295	72	79	144	10	10	-
D	5	1	-	4	114	33	28	53	2	2	-
2004 - J	8	2	3	3	104	24	25	55	1	1	-
F	15	3	4	7	267	45	48	174	1	-	1
M	17	10	2	5	300	75	46	179	1	-	-
A	15	4	7	4	136	37	30	69	-	-	-
M	22	8	5	9	157	41	33	83	3	3	-
J	10	3	3	4	164	46	44	74	4	4	-
J	28	13	6	9	308	68	73	167	7	6	1
A	5	2	-	3	263	19	51	193	1	1	-
S	3	2	-	1	178	52	42	84	3	3	-
O	3	-	-	3	120	39	30	51	2	2	-
N	11	6	-	5	115	18	19	78	1	1	-
D	12	5	-	7	113	28	31	54	2	2	-

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (concluded)

Year or month	Africa							Other	Unspecified
	Total	Lesotho	Malawi	Mozambique	Nigeria	Zimbabwe			
	32 M3001000	33 M3001004	34 M3001005	35 M3001009	36 M3001093	37 M3001013	38			39
2002	2 472	123	66	87	631	464	1 101	21	
2003	4 961	237	174	187	1 698	959	1 706	21	
2003 - J	329	4	7	7	109	49	153	-	
F	345	8	16	18	108	66	129	5	
M	386	7	13	6	137	80	143	1	
A	185	15	8	6	42	33	81	2	
M	426	16	12	16	172	85	125	-	
J	267	16	11	9	80	63	88	1	
J	502	32	16	20	143	108	183	2	
A	452	10	16	19	156	96	155	2	
S	379	12	18	20	114	86	129	-	
O	772	33	23	23	287	159	247	4	
N	654	43	26	27	255	102	201	4	
D	264	41	8	16	95	32	72	-	
2004 - J	339	9	11	7	100	83	129	1	
F	728	31	40	38	236	130	253	4	
M	676	50	27	23	182	122	272	-	
A	337	10	10	21	82	88	126	-	
M	583	32	24	24	127	125	251	-	
J	315	29	7	5	42	64	168	3	
J	748	27	31	33	191	184	282	2	
A	476	20	17	25	133	88	193	10	
S	325	48	10	29	76	53	109	-	
O	238	9	13	49	59	9	99	1	
N	282	-	4	20	66	41	151	2	
D	188	7	4	8	38	54	77	-	

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group 1/

Year or month	Grand total			Professional occupations			Managerial and administrative occupations			Clerical and sales occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	40 M3000000	41 C3000000	42 D3000000	43 M30B0000	44 C30B0000	45 D30B0000	46 M30J0000	47 C30J0000	48 D30J0000	49 M30K0000	50 C30K0000	51 D30K0000
2002	6 545	3 727	2 818	576	456	120	382	301	81	26	13	13
2003	10 578	6 549	4 029	499	396	103	416	357	59	25	14	11
2003 - J	748	444	304	53	41	12	30	25	5	-	-	-
F	868	492	376	55	44	11	31	28	3	1	1	-
M	790	495	295	34	29	5	40	32	8	-	-	-
A	461	248	213	25	21	4	15	13	2	1	1	-
M	797	491	306	26	18	8	33	27	6	2	1	1
J	710	400	310	39	32	7	29	25	4	3	1	2
J	1 163	705	458	66	55	11	52	40	12	4	3	1
A	901	576	325	45	35	10	31	27	4	6	2	4
S	713	455	258	20	16	4	32	26	6	2	1	1
O	1 605	1 050	555	78	62	16	55	51	4	4	3	1
N	1 314	864	450	47	32	15	48	44	4	1	1	-
D	508	329	179	11	11	-	20	19	1	1	-	1
2004 - J	659	415	244	18	16	2	31	25	6	-	-	-
F	1 432	948	484	28	24	4	40	35	5	-	-	-
M	1 423	859	564	61	50	11	75	61	14	1	1	-
A	641	380	261	28	25	3	45	39	6	-	-	-
M	1 148	685	463	42	32	10	48	42	6	2	2	-
J	761	372	389	52	35	17	29	23	6	2	1	1
J	1 492	900	592	79	65	14	64	48	16	3	1	2
A	1 012	646	366	43	34	9	37	32	5	1	1	-
S	678	392	286	37	30	7	42	38	4	-	-	-
O	491	302	189	17	15	2	23	18	5	3	2	1
N	499	282	217	8	7	1	10	8	2	-	-	-
D	478	261	217	23	20	3	40	32	8	1	1	-

4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group (continued)

Year or month	Transport and communication occupations			Service occupations			Farming and related occupations			Artisan and related occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	52 M30L0000	53 C30L0000	54 D30L0000	55 M30M0000	56 C30M0000	57 D30M0000	58 M30N0000	59 C30N0000	60 D30N0000	61 M30O0000	62 C30O0000	63 D30O0000
2002	5	3	2	21	20	1	2	2	-	14	13	1
2003	7	6	1	15	10	5	-	-	-	10	10	-
2003 - J	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
J	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
A	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
S	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
D	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004 - J	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
M	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
J	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
J	1	-	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	3	3	-
A	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
S	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1	1	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group (concluded) 1/

Year or month	Production and related workers			Occupation unspecified and n.e.c.			Not economically active		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	64 M30P0000	65 C30P0000	66 D30P0000	67 M30Q0000	68 C30Q0000	69 D30Q0000	70 M30R0000	71 C30R0000	72 D30R0000
2002	9	9	-	19	10	9	5 491	2 900	2 591
2003	-	-	-	39	25	14	9 567	5 731	3 836
2003 - J	-	-	-	3	1	2	658	374	284
F	-	-	-	2	1	1	774	414	360
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	714	432	282
A	-	-	-	2	1	1	418	212	206
M	-	-	-	2	2	-	733	442	291
J	-	-	-	2	2	-	633	337	296
J	-	-	-	7	3	4	1 030	600	430
A	-	-	-	5	4	1	811	506	305
S	-	-	-	2	-	2	656	412	244
O	-	-	-	3	2	1	1 461	928	533
N	-	-	-	6	4	2	1 209	780	429
D	-	-	-	5	5	-	470	294	176
2004 - J	-	-	-	1	-	1	607	372	235
F	1	1	-	4	3	1	1 357	884	473
M	-	-	-	5	3	2	1 275	739	536
A	-	-	-	1	1	-	567	315	252
M	1	1	-	3	1	2	1 047	602	445
J	-	-	-	6	6	-	670	305	365
J	-	-	-	14	5	9	1 323	774	549
A	-	-	-	6	2	4	922	574	348
S	-	-	-	11	7	4	587	316	271
O	1	1	-	12	8	4	432	220	212
N	-	-	-	4	3	1	189	97	92
D	-	-	-	16	7	9	392	201	191

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/

Stats SA published complete self-declared emigration data up to and including December 1992. Since basic information on self-declared emigration was not available thereafter, it was not possible to publish data on self-declared emigration on a monthly basis for the period January 1993 to October 1993. However, as from 26 October 1993 the Department of Home Affairs (DHA) implemented a system according to which South African residents departing for overseas from Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports, complete departure forms. This system was implemented at these three airports only, as approximately 97% of the self-declared emigrants left the country through these three ports. This system made it possible to again obtain and process information on South African tourists and self-declared emigrants leaving the country through these three airports as from November 1993. In order to estimate the number of self-declared emigrants for the period January 1993 to October 1993, an interpolation was carried out with the aid of a regression model. South African departures are no longer required to complete the departure forms, therefore, statistics on their departure is no longer available. This is due to the implementation of the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No. 13 of 2002), by DHA as from April 2003.

Year or month	Grand total	Europe				North America		
		Total	Germany	UK	Other	Total	Canada	USA
	73 M4400000	74 M4404000	75 M4404046	76 M4404045	77	78 M4408000	79 M4408020	80 M4408028
2002	10 890	4 637	210	3 626	801	1 430	339	1 091
2003	16 165	6 827	329	5 204	1 294	1 998	400	1 598
2003 - J	1 819	777	52	598	127	245	51	194
F	1 177	513	22	418	73	149	40	109
M	1 500	673	27	523	123	171	30	141
A	1 460	727	34	558	135	152	32	120
M	1 424	667	36	484	147	173	43	130
J	1 207	457	19	334	104	190	57	133
J	1 453	533	24	394	115	238	37	201
A	1 631	678	29	508	141	248	31	217
S	1 380	555	24	441	90	121	26	95
O	924	338	17	244	77	93	23	70
N	1 256	490	19	391	80	121	15	106
D	934	419	26	311	82	97	15	82
2004 - J	642	353	11	296	46	89	11	78

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (continued)

Year or month	Central & South America				Australasia			
	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	81 M4403000	82 M4403018	83 M4403019	84	85 M4405000	86 M4405047	87 M4405048	88
2002	43	7	12	24	2 523	1 580	939	4
2003	92	11	42	39	3 248	2 276	966	6
2003 - J	7	5	-	2	482	296	186	-
F	17	2	6	9	251	162	89	-
M	4	-	1	3	292	193	99	-
A	4	-	4	-	257	178	79	-
M	4	-	3	1	246	171	74	1
J	11	-	6	5	240	189	51	-
J	7	1	3	3	325	250	75	-
A	5	1	4	-	242	176	66	-
S	14	1	6	7	267	210	57	-
O	4	-	4	-	203	145	58	-
N	7	1	4	2	267	183	84	-
D	8	-	1	7	176	123	48	5
2004 - J	1	-	-	1	117	91	26	-

1/ The country of intended permanent residence is shown.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (continued)

Year or month	Middle East			Asia			Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Other	Total	India	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	89 M4406000	90 M4406015	91	92 M4402000	93 M4402014	94	95 M4407000	96 M4407006	97
2002	323	39	284	218	49	169	144	128	16
2003	580	62	518	445	120	325	196	160	36
2003 - J	45	3	42	45	6	39	21	17	4
F	25	1	24	48	18	30	10	7	3
M	46	15	31	47	17	30	17	15	2
A	48	5	43	20	2	18	16	13	3
M	34	8	26	37	18	19	16	15	1
J	39	1	38	49	9	40	8	5	3
J	48	-	48	39	9	30	17	14	3
A	115	7	108	38	6	32	27	26	1
S	62	5	57	43	14	29	25	15	10
O	40	6	34	19	9	10	8	8	-
N	24	4	20	39	7	32	22	18	4
D	54	7	47	21	5	16	9	7	2
2004 - J	6	-	6	9	-	9	15	15	-

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/,2/ (concluded)

Year or month	Africa						
	Total	Botswana	Namibia	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	Unspecified
	98 M4401000	99 M4401002	100 M4401092	101	102 M4401013	103	104
2002	1 461	241	448	187	128	457	113
2003	2 611	273	617	339	275	1 107	168
2003 - J	182	14	55	33	19	61	15
F	158	17	51	26	7	57	6
M	236	24	54	29	27	102	14
A	222	20	46	44	23	89	14
M	235	24	66	23	39	83	12
J	201	21	43	24	15	98	12
J	233	17	59	21	20	116	13
A	258	25	51	42	21	119	20
S	280	33	57	33	36	121	13
O	204	35	42	16	27	84	15
N	262	30	58	36	33	105	24
D	140	13	35	12	8	72	10
2004 - J	42	1	29	-	1	11	10

1/ The country of intended permanent residence is shown.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/,2/

Year or month	Grand Total			Professional occupations			Managerial and administrative occupations			Clerical and sales occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	105 M4000000	106 C4000000	107 D4000000	108 M40B0000	109 C40B0000	110 D40B0000	111 M40J0000	112 C40J0000	113 D40J0000	114 M40K0000	115 C40K0000	116 D40K0000
2002	10 890	5 224	5 666	2 689	1 404	1 285	1 146	767	379	1 119	385	734
2003	16 165	8 059	8 106	4 316	2 291	2 025	1 729	1 235	494	1 895	806	1 089
2003 - J	1 819	851	968	491	272	219	167	107	60	192	49	143
F	1 177	597	580	297	172	125	122	97	25	149	59	90
M	1 500	764	736	420	209	211	168	126	42	207	97	110
A	1 460	684	776	388	188	200	141	99	42	173	67	106
M	1 424	718	706	403	216	187	176	131	45	183	72	111
J	1 207	631	576	333	187	146	118	87	31	166	80	86
J	1 453	695	758	382	196	186	134	87	47	146	61	85
A	1 631	815	816	405	210	195	152	115	37	152	78	74
S	1 380	724	656	376	201	175	171	126	45	161	75	86
O	924	475	449	242	125	117	146	100	46	106	55	51
N	1 256	637	619	317	170	147	156	112	44	148	65	83
D	934	468	466	262	145	117	78	48	30	112	48	64
2004 - J	642	287	355	174	84	89	59	29	30	80	27	53

4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/,2/ (continued)

Year or month	Transport and communication occupations			Service occupations			Farming and related occupations			Artisan and related occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	117 M40L0000	118 C40L0000	119 D40L0000	200 M40M0000	221 C40M0000	222 D40M0000	223 M40N0000	224 C40N0000	225 D40N0000	226 M40O0000	227 C40O0000	228 D40O0000
2002	54	41	13	129	73	56	25	23	2	253	241	12
2003	142	99	43	272	143	129	34	27	7	366	340	26
2003 - J	9	8	1	21	12	9	6	4	2	49	45	4
F	9	7	2	20	8	12	1	1	-	28	26	2
M	17	13	4	43	32	11	2	2	-	39	38	1
A	16	14	2	40	15	25	5	4	1	26	24	2
M	9	6	3	29	18	11	2	2	-	46	40	6
J	16	11	5	19	9	10	2	2	-	29	28	1
J	13	9	4	26	13	13	3	3	-	28	24	4
A	14	7	7	23	10	13	3	3	-	20	20	-
S	13	8	5	10	8	2	4	4	-	31	29	2
O	12	10	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	20	20	-
N	9	4	5	18	9	9	6	2	4	30	27	3
D	5	2	3	17	5	12	-	-	-	20	19	1
2004 - J	5	2	3	11	5	6	1	1	-	13	13	-

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/,2/ (concluded)

Year or month	Production and related workers			Occupation unspecified and n.e.c.			Not economically active		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	229 M40P0000	230 C40P0000	231 D40P0000	232 M40Q0000	233 C40Q0000	234 D40Q0000	235 M40R0000	236 C40R0000	237 D40R0000
2002	39	28	11	1 880	899	981	3 556	1 363	2 193
2003	73	46	27	1 713	815	898	5 625	2 257	3 368
2003 - J	6	3	3	294	133	161	584	218	366
F	3	2	1	235	114	121	313	111	202
M	9	4	5	132	60	72	463	183	280
A	12	11	1	107	49	58	552	213	339
M	9	4	5	118	54	64	449	175	274
J	4	3	1	108	58	50	412	166	246
J	9	5	4	111	50	61	601	247	354
A	4	4	-	128	66	62	730	302	428
S	4	4	-	144	63	81	466	206	260
O	2	1	1	106	56	50	284	104	180
N	7	3	4	150	75	75	415	170	245
D	4	2	2	80	37	43	356	162	194
2004 - J	1	1	-	64	28	36	234	96	138

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

5.1	Economically active population aged 15 to 65 years	5.1
5.1.1	Industry divisions	5.1
5.1.2	Major occupational groups	5.2
5.2	Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry	5.3
5.2.1	Mining and quarrying	5.3
5.2.2	Manufacturing	5.4
5.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	5.4
5.2.4	Construction	5.5
5.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	5.5
5.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	5.6
5.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	5.6
5.2.8	Community, social and personal services	5.7
5.2.8.1	Government sector	5.7
5.2.8.1.1	<i>National departments</i>	5.7
5.2.8.1.2	<i>Provincial administrations</i>	5.7
5.2.8.1.3	<i>Local governments</i>	5.8
5.2.8.1.4	<i>Other government institutions</i>	5.8
5.2.8.1.5	<i>Total government sector</i>	5.9
5.2.8.2	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	5.9
5.2.8.3	Total community, social and personal services	5.10
5.2.9	Total (all industries)	5.10
5.3	Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry	5.11
5.3.1	Mining and quarrying	5.11
5.3.2	Manufacturing	5.11
5.3.2.1	Food products, beverages and tobacco products	5.11
5.3.2.2	Textiles, clothing and leather goods	5.12
5.3.2.3	Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture. Articles of straw and plaiting materials. Paper and paper products. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	5.12
5.3.2.4	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel. Chemicals and chemical products. Rubber and plastic products	5.13
5.3.2.5	Other non-metallic mineral products	5.13
5.3.2.6	Basic metals, fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment and office, accounting and computing machinery	5.14
5.3.2.7	Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	5.14
5.3.2.8	Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus and medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	5.15
5.3.2.9	Transport equipment	5.15
5.3.2.10	Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. and recycling	5.16
5.3.2.11	Total	5.16
5.3.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	5.17
5.3.4	Construction	5.17
5.3.5	Wholesale, retail and motor trade and hotels	5.18
5.3.6	Transport, storage and communication	5.18
5.3.6.1	Governmental institutions	5.18
5.3.6.2	Non-governmental institutions	5.19
5.3.6.3	Total	5.19
5.3.7	Financial institutions	5.20
5.3.8	Community, social and personal services	5.21
5.3.8.1	Government sector	5.21
5.3.8.1.1	<i>National departments</i>	5.21
5.3.8.1.2	<i>Provincial administrations</i>	5.21

5.3.8.1.3	<i>Local governments</i>	5.22
5.3.8.1.4	<i>Other government institutions</i>	5.22
5.3.8.1.5	<i>Total</i>	5.23
5.3.8.2	Laundries and dry-cleaning services	5.24
5.3.8.3	Total	5.24
5.3.9	Total (all industries)	5.25
5.4	Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry	5.25
5.4.1	Mining and quarrying	5.25
5.4.2	Manufacturing	5.26
5.4.2.1	Food products, beverages and tobacco products	5.26
5.4.2.2	Textiles, clothing and leather goods	5.26
5.4.2.3	Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture. Articles of straw and plaiting materials. Paper and paper products. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	5.27
5.4.2.4	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel. Chemicals and chemical products. Rubber and plastic products	5.27
5.4.2.5	Other non-metallic mineral products	5.28
5.4.2.6	Basic metals, fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment and office, accounting and computing machinery	5.28
5.4.2.7	Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	5.29
5.4.2.8	Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus and medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	5.29
5.4.2.9	Transport equipment	5.30
5.4.2.10	Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. and recycling	5.30
5.4.2.11	Total	5.31
5.4.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	5.31
5.4.4	Construction	5.32
5.4.5	Wholesale, retail and motor trade and hotels	5.32
5.4.6	Transport, storage and communication	5.33
5.4.6.1	Governmental institutions	5.33
5.4.6.2	Non-governmental institutions	5.33
5.4.6.3	Total	5.34
5.4.7	Financial institutions	5.34
5.4.8	Community, social and personal services	5.35
5.4.8.1	Government sector	5.35
5.4.8.1.1	<i>National departments</i>	5.35
5.4.8.1.2	<i>Provincial administrations</i>	5.35
5.4.8.1.3	<i>Local governments</i>	5.36
5.4.8.1.4	<i>Other government institutions</i>	5.36
5.4.8.1.5	<i>Total</i>	5.37
5.4.8.2	Laundries and dry-cleaning services	5.37
5.4.8.3	Total	5.38
5.4.9	Total (all industries)	5.38
5.5	Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry	5.39
5.5.1	Mining and quarrying	5.39
5.5.2	Manufacturing	5.39
5.5.2.1	Food products, beverages and tobacco products	5.39
5.5.2.2	Textiles, clothing and leather goods	5.40
5.5.2.3	Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture. Articles of straw and plaiting materials. Paper and paper products. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	5.40
5.5.2.4	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel. Chemicals and chemical products. Rubber and plastic products	5.41
5.5.2.5	Other non-metallic mineral products	5.41

5.5.2.6	Basic metals, fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment and office, accounting and computing machinery	5.42
5.5.2.7	Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	5.42
5.5.2.8	Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus and medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	5.43
5.5.2.9	Transport equipment	5.43
5.5.2.10	Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. and recycling	5.44
5.5.2.11	Total	5.44
5.5.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	5.45
5.5.4	Construction	5.45
5.5.5	Wholesale, retail and motor trade and hotels	5.46
5.5.6	Transport, storage and communication	5.46
5.5.6.1	Governmental institutions	5.46
5.5.6.2	Non-governmental institutions	5.47
5.5.6.3	Total	5.47
5.5.7	Financial institutions	5.48
5.5.8	Community, social and personal services	5.48
5.5.8.1	Government sector	5.48
5.5.8.1.1	<i>National departments</i>	5.48
5.5.8.1.2	<i>Provincial administrations</i>	5.49
5.5.8.1.3	<i>Local governments</i>	5.49
5.5.8.1.4	<i>Other government institutions</i>	5.50
5.5.8.1.5	<i>Total</i>	5.50
5.5.8.2	Laundries and dry-cleaning services	5.51
5.5.8.3	Total	5.51
5.5.9	Total (all industries)	5.52
5.6	Total number of vacancies as on the last day of the month according to industry	5.53
5.7	Labour force survey (LFS)	5.54
5.7.1	Estimated population of working age by population group, gender and labour market status, September 2004	5.54
5.7.1.1	Official definition of unemployment	5.54
5.7.1.2	Expanded definition of unemployment	5.55
5.7.2	Estimated population of working age by province, gender and labour market status, September 2004	5.56
5.7.2.1	Official definition of unemployment	5.56
5.7.2.2	Expanded definition of unemployment	5.57
5.7.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) by main industry, population group and gender, September 2004	5.58
5.7.3.1	Formal sector	5.58
5.7.3.2	Informal sector	5.59
5.8	Labour force survey (LFS) comparison	
	Labour market measurement - Using the official definition of unemployment within 95% confidence limits	5.60
5.8.1	Labour market trends March 2004 and September 2004: Using the official definition of employment within 95% confidence limits	5.60

LABOUR**5.1 Economically active population aged 15 to 65 years (official definition)****5.1.1 Industry divisions**

Official definition of unemployment: According to the official or strict definition, the unemployed are those people within the economically active population who:

- (a) did not work in the seven days prior to census night,
 (b) wanted to work and were available to start work within a week of census night, and (c) had taken active steps to look for work or to start some form of self-employment in the four weeks prior to census night.

The classification of industries is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC)*.

Industry divisions 1/	Total			Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White
	Total	Male	Female				
	1	2	3				
Employed							
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	960 489	664 537	295 953	676 158	194 795	4 288	85 249
Mining and quarrying	383 495	363 567	19 928	314 944	10 382	1 495	56 674
Manufacturing	1 206 845	808 797	398 047	691 741	189 492	90 227	235 386
Electricity, gas and water supply	71 626	59 473	12 154	47 077	6 252	2 447	15 850
Construction	520 486	473 909	46 577	352 247	75 892	13 233	79 113
Wholesale and retail trade	1 454 446	834 425	620 021	862 576	189 621	99 920	302 328
Transport, storage and communication	442 730	355 393	87 337	267 969	46 331	24 488	103 942
Financial, insurance, real estate and business services	904 568	525 570	378 999	396 843	96 482	50 907	360 337
Community, social and personal services	1 841 851	832 391	1 009 460	1 146 967	200 001	71 015	423 869
Other and not adequately defined	2 524	1 361	1 163	1 303	169	185	867
Private households	940 323	175 588	764 735	851 026	76 166	1 911	11 220
Undetermined	854 378	491 290	363 088	506 979	121 809	36 815	188 775
TOTAL	9 583 762	5 586 300	3 997 462	6 115 829	1 207 393	396 931	1 863 610
Unemployed	6 824 075	3 120 142	3 703 933	6 171 311	447 243	80 560	124 961
Not economically active	12 019 290	4 823 430	7 195 859	9 676 697	966 037	329 934	1 046 621

1/ Census 2001 figures. Users of Census 2001 data should refer to the comments by the Statistics Council Census Subcommittee and the notes on tables comparing Census data, on page ii.

LABOUR

5.1 Economically active population aged 15 to 65 years (official definition)

5.1.2 Major occupational groups

Major occupational groups 1/	Total			Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White
	Total	Male	Female				
	8	9	10				
Employed							
Legislators, senior officials and managers	515 389	363 068	152 322	139 509	42 202	46 591	287 087
Professionals	668 463	383 590	284 873	241 578	47 599	48 192	331 094
Technicians and associate professionals	919 774	408 714	511 060	486 731	101 800	48 762	282 481
Clerks	1 047 699	378 212	669 486	479 146	158 679	83 614	326 260
Service workers, shop and market sales workers	977 587	632 446	345 141	631 999	103 637	48 453	193 497
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers	268 110	200 170	67 940	191 720	30 207	1 545	44 638
Craft and related trades workers	1 164 973	992 954	172 018	809 756	157 292	40 732	157 193
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	844 233	734 487	109 745	674 066	97 725	33 073	39 369
Elementary occupations	2 539 942	1 137 604	1 402 338	2 081 268	385 536	21 078	52 060
Undetermined	637 593	355 055	282 538	380 056	82 716	24 891	149 931
Total	9 583 762	5 586 300	3 997 462	6 115 829	1 207 393	396 931	1 863 610
Unemployed	6 824 075	3 120 142	3 703 933	6 171 311	447 243	80 560	124 961
Not economically active	12 019 290	4 823 430	7 195 859	9 676 697	966 037	329 934	1 046 621

1/ Census 2001 figures. Users of Census 2001 data should refer to the comments by the Statistics Council Census Subcommittee and the notes on tables comparing Census data, on page ii.

LABOUR**Employment and gross earnings**

As from September 2002, the Employment Statistics component of Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) implemented a new and larger sample covering all the industries in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy. The survey covers employment statistics of the mining and quarrying industry; the manufacturing industry; the electricity, gas and water supply industry; the construction industry; the wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants industry; the transport, storage and communication industry; the financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services industry; and the community, social and personal services industry. The survey does not cover the agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing industry and excludes domestic services and the informal sector. The previous sample only covered selected industries and did not collect information from agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing; restaurants and other eating and drinking places, boarding houses, caravan parks and guest farms; water and air transport; telecommunication services; financial institutions other than banking institutions, building societies and insurance companies; real estate and business services; educational services; medical, dental and other health services; welfare organisations; religious organisations; and recreational and culture services. It also excluded domestic services and the informal sector.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to -

- paid employment at work (a person who, during the reference period, performed some work for at least one hour for a salary or wage, in cash or in kind);
- paid employment with a job but not at work (a person who, having already worked at his/her job, was temporarily not at work during the reference period, but had a formal attachment to his/her work);
- self-employment at work (a person who, during the reference period, performed some work for profit or family gain, in cash or in kind); and
- self-employment with an enterprise but not at work (a person owning an enterprise, who was temporarily not at work during the reference period).

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours and overtime hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employers/employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include overtime earnings, all allowances and bonuses, as well as employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

Average monthly earnings, ordinary-time hours, overtime hours and vacancies will again be reflected in the *Bulletin of Statistics* at a later date.

5.2 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry**5.2.1 Mining and quarrying**

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	15	16	17	18	19	20
2003	419 942	0	419 942	30 630 609	194 411	30 825 020
2004	457 295	0	457 295	34 447 170	362 138	34 809 308
2003 - Mar	417 211	0	417 211	7 172 918	62 686	7 235 604
Jun	419 942	0	419 942	7 421 892	28 536	7 450 428
Sep	427 715	0	427 715	7 857 675	74 445	7 932 120
Dec	436 343	0	436 343	8 178 124	28 744	8 206 868
2004 - Mar	453 101	0	453 101	8 515 815	81 882	8 597 697
Jun	457 295	0	457 295	8 377 769	86 464	8 464 233
Sep*	458 485	0	458 485	8 622 439	76 109	8 698 548
Dec	459 325	0	459 325	8 931 147	117 683	9 048 830

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

LABOUR

5.2 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	21	22	23	24	25	26
2003	1 147 210	89 805	1 237 015	87 982 155	779 695	88 761 850
2004	1 173 474	91 884	1 265 358	98 673 021	1 209 371	99 882 392
2003 - Mar	1 163 434	93 023	1 256 457	20 393 203	92 114	20 485 317
Jun	1 147 210	89 805	1 237 015	20 916 343	182 682	21 099 025
Sep	1 155 408	91 655	1 247 063	22 032 074	202 424	22 234 498
Dec	1 161 920	93 323	1 255 243	24 640 535	302 475	24 943 010
2004 - Mar	1 166 537	98 497	1 265 034	22 634 901	221 393	22 856 294
Jun	1 173 474	91 884	1 265 358	23 371 733	245 747	23 617 480
Sep*	1 176 757	105 112	1 281 869	24 537 345	398 292	24 935 637
Dec	1 179 115	101 263	1 280 378	28 129 042	343 939	28 472 981

5.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	27	28	29	30	31	32
2003	42 035	530	42 565	6 725 960	98 298	6 824 258
2004	42 984	948	43 932	7 740 281	128 779	7 869 060
2003 - Mar	42 896	956	43 852	1 513 907	14 757	1 528 664
Jun	42 035	530	42 565	1 924 356	23 930	1 948 286
Sep	41 880	465	42 345	1 518 447	33 063	1 551 510
Dec	42 183	795	42 978	1 769 250	26 548	1 795 798
2004 - Mar	43 293	938	44 231	1 659 442	30 392	1 689 834
Jun	42 984	948	43 932	2 333 225	39 621	2 372 846
Sep*	43 263	1 058	44 321	1 689 205	30 725	1 719 930
Dec	43 382	1 175	44 557	2 058 409	28 041	2 086 450

LABOUR

5.2 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.2.4 Construction

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	33	34	35	36	37	38
2003	238 643	56 954	295 597	12 479 545	53 953	12 533 498
2004	221 443	51 250	272 693	13 229 107	83 541	13 312 648
2003 - Mar	288 971	44 367	333 338	3 032 657	8 198	3 040 855
Jun	238 643	56 954	295 597	2 999 376	15 923	3 015 299
Sep	235 761	52 652	288 413	3 026 290	15 464	3 041 754
Dec	238 301	49 789	288 090	3 421 222	14 368	3 435 590
2004 - Mar	219 530	47 658	267 188	2 908 274	12 787	2 921 061
Jun	221 443	51 250	272 693	3 160 486	30 140	3 190 626
Sep*	229 942	50 793	280 735	3 308 876	16 078	3 324 954
Dec	234 177	48 508	282 685	3 851 471	24 536	3 876 007

5.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	39	40	41	42	43	44
2003	1 078 883	185 054	1 263 937	70 293 944	328 535	70 622 479
2004	1 072 981	203 573	1 276 554	79 475 318	492 508	79 967 826
2003 - Mar	1 087 783	173 119	1 260 902	17 074 530	70 334	17 144 864
Jun	1 078 883	185 054	1 263 937	16 845 468	49 358	16 894 826
Sep	1 075 719	198 850	1 274 569	17 092 798	122 233	17 215 031
Dec	1 078 040	206 670	1 284 710	19 281 148	86 610	19 367 758
2004 - Mar	1 077 961	207 572	1 285 533	18 218 335	127 845	18 346 180
Jun	1 072 981	203 573	1 276 554	18 404 209	78 936	18 483 145
Sep*	1 139 569	186 117	1 325 686	20 087 319	174 813	20 262 132
Dec	1 160 945	218 509	1 379 454	22 765 455	110 914	22 876 369

LABOUR

5.2 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	45	46	47	48	49	50
2003	197 446	8 666	206 112	20 198 944	396 861	20 595 805
2004	196 746	9 388	206 134	21 763 903	428 441	22 192 344
2003 - Mar	194 610	7 420	202 030	4 897 122	124 748	5 021 870
Jun	197 446	8 666	206 112	5 225 487	66 156	5 291 643
Sep	196 317	8 774	205 091	4 789 474	95 931	4 885 405
Dec	196 632	8 653	205 285	5 286 861	110 026	5 396 887
2004 - Mar	196 058	8 105	204 163	5 087 175	108 393	5 195 568
Jun	196 746	9 388	206 134	5 388 376	79 484	5 467 860
Sep*	200 444	7 099	207 543	5 479 923	97 632	5 577 555
Dec	200 262	9 683	209 945	5 808 429	142 932	5 951 361

5.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	51	52	53	54	55	56
2003	1 004 086	127 144	1 131 230	114 944 676	643 740	115 588 416
2004	1 020 480	151 318	1 171 798	128 096 666	583 841	128 680 507
2003 - Mar	1 032 340	128 077	1 160 417	27 726 139	177 683	27 903 822
Jun	1 004 086	127 144	1 131 230	28 477 194	114 671	28 591 865
Sep	989 896	134 401	1 124 297	29 170 441	202 340	29 372 781
Dec	1 000 805	149 742	1 150 547	29 570 902	149 046	29 719 948
2004 - Mar	1 008 890	154 328	1 163 218	30 554 475	134 918	30 689 393
Jun	1 020 480	151 318	1 171 798	31 639 018	159 607	31 798 625
Sep*	1 021 638	161 848	1 183 486	31 478 875	126 010	31 604 885
Dec	1 046 915	144 789	1 191 704	34 424 298	163 306	34 587 604

LABOUR

5.2 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.2.8 Community, social and personal services

5.2.8.1 Government sector

5.2.8.1.1 National departments

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	57	58	59	60	61	62
2003	323 937	14 930	338 867	35 353 508	97 558	35 451 066
2004	331 694	18 923	350 617	38 546 585	112 971	38 659 556
2003 - Mar	323 270	23 918	347 188	8 223 564	51 081	8 274 645
Jun	323 937	14 930	338 867	8 640 258	15 932	8 656 190
Sep	324 279	16 922	341 201	9 083 167	13 036	9 096 203
Dec	323 985	23 205	347 190	9 406 519	17 509	9 424 028
2004 - Mar	325 562	26 468	352 030	9 265 146	18 720	9 283 866
Jun	331 694	18 923	350 617	9 402 647	32 275	9 434 922
Sep	335 737	22 583	358 320	9 530 627	39 197	9 569 824
Dec	336 437	28 263	364 700	10 348 165	22 779	10 370 944

5.2.8.1.2 Provincial administrations

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	63	64	65	66	67	68
2003	751 492	43 754	795 246	77 704 348	472 552	78 176 900
2004	752 958	54 550	807 508	86 367 384	320 752	86 688 136
2003 - Mar	733 386	59 107	792 493	18 644 641	90 934	18 735 575
Jun	751 492	43 754	795 246	18 995 161	75 054	19 070 215
Sep	752 831	46 833	799 664	19 445 838	229 599	19 675 437
Dec	747 819	52 453	800 272	20 618 708	76 965	20 695 673
2004 - Mar	742 607	53 930	796 537	20 669 202	97 908	20 767 110
Jun	752 958	54 550	807 508	20 737 225	92 748	20 829 973
Sep	756 607	56 486	813 093	21 082 315	62 762	21 145 077
Dec	758 522	59 353	817 875	23 878 642	67 334	23 945 976

LABOUR

5.2 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.2.8 Community, social and personal services

5.2.8.1 Government sector

5.2.8.1.3 Local governments

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	69	70	71	72	73	74
2003	193 682	14 267	207 949	16 465 319	207 783	16 673 102
2004	188 652	14 400	203 052	18 831 609	113 078	18 944 687
2003 - Mar	188 218	14 209	202 427	3 778 535	12 724	3 791 259
Jun	193 682	14 267	207 949	3 865 124	31 388	3 896 512
Sep	195 582	15 439	211 021	4 229 482	76 351	4 305 833
Dec	194 012	16 513	210 525	4 592 178	87 320	4 679 498
2004 - Mar	188 817	13 485	202 302	4 211 616	49 120	4 260 736
Jun	188 652	14 400	203 052	4 422 405	14 060	4 436 465
Sep	188 916	10 558	199 474	4 784 992*	38 381	4 823 373*
Dec	190 307	13 784	204 091	5 412 596	11 517	5 424 113

5.2.8.1.4 Other government institutions

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	75	76	77	78	79	80
2003	62 233	23 761	85 994	9 927 974	32 654	9 960 628
2004	62 861	29 509	92 370	11 424 558	52 215	11 476 773
2003 - Mar	59 107	24 515	83 622	2 353 948	8 985	2 362 933
Jun	62 233	23 761	85 994	2 320 816	11 899	2 332 715
Sep	59 475	27 339	86 814	2 539 297	7 211	2 546 508
Dec	59 546	23 213	82 759	2 713 913	4 559	2 718 472
2004 - Mar	61 740	24 727	86 467	2 638 479	10 673	2 649 152
Jun	62 861	29 509	92 370	2 818 767	12 612	2 831 379
Sep	64 477	29 682	94 159	2 914 593	8 859	2 923 452
Dec	64 481	22 991	87 472	3 052 719	20 071	3 072 790

LABOUR

5.2 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.2.8 Community, social and personal services

5.2.8.1 Government sector

5.2.8.1.5 Total government sector

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	81	82	83	84	85	86
2003	1 331 344	96 712	1 428 056	139 451 149	810 547	140 261 696
2004	1 336 165	117 382	1 453 547	155 170 136	599 016	155 769 152
2003 - Mar	1 303 981	121 749	1 425 730	33 000 688	163 724	33 164 412
Jun	1 331 344	96 712	1 428 056	33 821 359	134 273	33 955 632
Sep	1 332 167	106 533	1 438 700	35 297 784	326 197	35 623 981
Dec	1 325 362	115 384	1 440 746	37 331 318	186 353	37 517 671
2004 - Mar	1 318 726	118 610	1 437 336	36 784 443	176 421	36 960 864
Jun	1 336 165	117 382	1 453 547	37 381 044	151 695	37 532 739
Sep	1 345 737	119 309	1 465 046	38 312 527*	149 199	38 461 726*
Dec	1 349 747	124 391	1 474 138	42 692 122	121 701	42 813 823

5.2.8.2 Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	87	88	89	90	91	92
2003	263 596	47 331	310 927	18 310 653	135 495	18 446 148
2004	286 390	57 913	344 303	20 603 328	144 288	20 747 616
2003 - Mar	277 232	47 870	325 102	4 747 032	17 153	4 764 185
Jun	263 596	47 331	310 927	4 438 149	16 263	4 454 412
Sep	273 254	48 232	321 486	4 329 333	28 547	4 357 880
Dec	270 078	50 778	320 856	4 796 139	73 532	4 869 671
2004 - Mar	275 439	52 403	327 842	4 656 132	20 738	4 676 870
Jun	286 390	57 913	344 303	4 943 877	32 033	4 975 910
Sep*	299 817	52 863	352 680	5 394 801	75 622	5 470 423
Dec	296 731	64 875	361 606	5 608 518	15 895	5 624 413

LABOUR

5.2 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.2.8 Community, social and personal services

5.2.8.3 Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	93	94	95	96	97	98
2003	1 594 940	144 043	1 738 983	157 761 802	946 042	158 707 844
2004	1 622 555	175 295	1 797 850	175 773 464	743 304	176 516 768
2003 - Mar	1 581 213	169 619	1 750 832	37 747 720	180 877	37 928 597
Jun	1 594 940	144 043	1 738 983	38 259 508	150 536	38 410 044
Sep	1 605 421	154 765	1 760 186	39 627 117	354 744	39 981 861
Dec	1 595 440	166 162	1 761 602	42 127 457	259 885	42 387 342
2004 - Mar	1 594 165	171 013	1 765 178	41 440 575	197 159	41 637 734
Jun	1 622 555	175 295	1 797 850	42 324 921	183 728	42 508 649
Sep*	1 645 554	172 172	1 817 726	43 707 328	224 821	43 932 149
Dec	1 646 478	189 266	1 835 744	48 300 640	137 596	48 438 236

5.2.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	99	100	101	102	103	104
2003	5 723 185	612 196	6 335 381	501 017 635	3 441 535	504 459 170
2004	5 807 958	683 656	6 491 614	559 198 930	4 031 923	563 230 853
2003 - Mar	5 808 458	616 581	6 425 039	119 558 196	731 397	120 289 593
Jun	5 723 185	612 196	6 335 381	122 069 624	631 792	122 701 416
Sep	5 728 117	641 562	6 369 679	125 114 316	1 100 644	126 214 960
Dec	5 749 664	675 134	6 424 798	134 275 499	977 702	135 253 201
2004 - Mar	5 759 535	688 111	6 447 646	131 018 992	914 769	131 933 761
Jun	5 807 958	683 656	6 491 614	134 999 737	903 727	135 903 464
Sep*	5 915 652	684 199	6 599 851	138 911 310	1 144 480	140 055 790
Dec	5 970 599	713 193	6 683 792	154 268 891	1 068 947	155 337 838

LABOUR

5.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry

5.3.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
		All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees
	105	106	107	108	109
2001	5 126	..	..	..	..
2002	5 257	..	..	..	..
2001 - Feb	4 584	..	..	..	..
May	4 879	..	..	..	..
Aug	5 007	..	..	..	..
Nov	6 036	..	..	..	..
2002 - Feb	5 045	..	..	..	..
May	4 930	..	..	..	..
Aug	5 346	..	..	..	..
Nov	5 709	..	..	..	..
2003 - Feb	5 604	..	..	..	..

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

5.3.2 Manufacturing

5.3.2.1 Food products, beverages and tobacco products

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
		All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees
	110	111	112	113	114
2001	4 394	3 970	1 561	3 895	3 934
2002	4 820	4 367	1 728	4 213	4 285
2001 - Feb	4 133	3 827	1 145	3 762	3 791
May	4 205	3 924	1 923	3 844	3 895
Aug	4 358	4 023	1 355	3 951	3 986
Nov	4 882	4 107	1 821	4 024	4 066
2002 - Feb	4 411	4 146	1 711	4 039	4 091
May	4 663	4 340	1 739	4 193	4 258
Aug	4 757	4 378	1 796	4 190	4 272
Nov	5 450	4 607	1 668	4 433	4 519
2003 - Feb	5 038	4 702	1 837	4 547	4 642

LABOUR

5.3.2 Manufacturing

5.3.2.2 Textiles, clothing and leather goods

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
		All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees
	115	116	117	118	119
2001	2 437	2 213	1 686	2 210	2 213
2002	2 646	2 363	1 340	2 350	2 364
2001 - Feb	2 376	2 156	1 571	2 153	2 155
May	2 406	2 193	1 724	2 189	2 196
Aug	2 480	2 260	1 785	2 258	2 260
Nov	2 488	2 243	1 664	2 241	2 243
2002 - Feb	2 571	2 360	1 366	2 355	2 358
May	2 525	2 271	1 553	2 262	2 278
Aug	2 615	2 381	1 421	2 363	2 390
Nov	2 875	2 440	1 022	2 420	2 433
2003 - Feb	2 717	2 413	1 293	2 398	2 409

5.3.2.3 Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture. Articles of straw and plaiting materials. Paper and paper products. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media.

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
		All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees
	120	121	122	123	124
2001	4 413	4 110	1 561	4 097	4 102
2002	4 873	4 418	1 724	4 373	4 396
2001 - Feb	4 223	4 008	1 346	3 989	3 997
May	4 315	4 091	1 398	4 071	4 077
Aug	4 438	4 142	2 066	4 136	4 140
Nov	4 677	4 201	1 437	4 192	4 197
2002 - Feb	4 592	4 363	2 733	4 358	4 362
May	4 680	4 264	1 454	4 236	4 251
Aug	4 952	4 488	1 518	4 447	4 474
Nov	5 269	4 557	1 191	4 451	4 499
2003 - Feb	4 989	4 495	1 084	4 388	4 441

LABOUR

5.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry

5.3.2 Manufacturing (continued)

5.3.2.4 Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel. Chemicals and chemical products.
Rubber and plastic products.

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	125	126	127	128	129
2001	6 616	6 067	1 441	6 027	6 048
2002	7 453	6 785	1 570	6 735	6 760
2001 - Feb	6 028	5 743	1 552	5 707	5 727
May	6 283	5 960	1 412	5 918	5 942
Aug	6 751	6 199	1 442	6 167	6 185
Nov	7 405	6 368	1 359	6 317	6 339
2002 - Feb	6 610	6 257	1 353	6 225	6 238
May	7 141	6 580	2 326	6 548	6 572
Aug	7 683	7 136	1 291	7 074	7 103
Nov	8 380	7 168	1 313	7 096	7 128
2003 - Feb	8 368	7 486	1 982	7 420	7 460

5.3.2.5 Other non-metallic mineral products

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	130	131	132	133	134
2001	4 780	4 206	957	4 183	4 198
2002	5 373	4 563	1 596	4 513	4 542
2001 - Feb	4 707	4 201	808	4 178	4 197
May	4 602	4 156	833	4 124	4 148
Aug	4 708	4 222	1 153	4 208	4 218
Nov	5 105	4 247	1 037	4 224	4 232
2002 - Feb	5 153	4 304	1 106	4 267	4 285
May	4 806	4 318	876	4 276	4 291
Aug	5 471	4 669	2 209	4 626	4 669
Nov	6 063	4 962	2 196	4 885	4 926
2003 - Feb	7 807	4 726	2 022	4 615	4 685

LABOUR

5.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry

5.3.2 Manufacturing (continued)

5.3.2.6 Basic metals, fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment and office, accounting and computing machinery

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	135	136	137	138	139
2001	5 766	5 147	2 138	5 129	5 141
2002	6 208	5 384	2 144	5 349	5 371
2001 - Feb	5 490	4 981	2 045	4 966	4 976
May	5 586	5 073	2 222	5 057	5 069
Aug	5 819	5 305	2 132	5 288	5 299
Nov	6 169	5 232	2 154	5 208	5 223
2002 - Feb	5 702	5 193	1 942	5 169	5 182
May	6 089	5 370	2 196	5 326	5 356
Aug	6 167	5 465	2 280	5 431	5 455
Nov	6 877	5 508	2 161	5 471	5 494
2003 - Feb	6 228	5 464	2 126	5 425	5 449

5.3.2.7 Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	140	141	142	143	144
2001	4 973	4 544	3 476	4 546	4 554
2002	5 052	4 550	2 907	4 536	4 542
2001 - Feb	4 785	4 458	1 690	4 452	4 454
May	4 849	4 483	2 409	4 474	4 480
Aug	5 032	4 625	3 602	4 621	4 625
Nov	5 229	4 612	6 203	4 637	4 658
2002 - Feb	4 826	4 530	3 463	4 526	4 529
May	5 220	4 654	3 781	4 650	4 655
Aug	4 765	4 535	2 284	4 512	4 519
Nov	5 399	4 481	2 103	4 458	4 465
2003 - Feb	4 820	4 461	3 882	4 460	4 462

LABOUR

5.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry

5.3.2 Manufacturing (continued)

5.3.2.8 Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus and medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	145	146	147	148	149
2001	5 565	5 426	1 550	5 416	5 423
2002	6 428	6 051	2 094	6 003	6 029
2001 - Feb	5 026	5 036	1 197	5 026	5 032
May	5 287	5 192	1 055	5 181	5 188
Aug	5 875	5 817	1 534	5 808	5 815
Nov	6 072	5 662	2 416	5 652	5 659
2002 - Feb	6 289	5 890	1 281	5 879	5 886
May	6 757	6 228	2 220	6 201	6 222
Aug	6 151	5 932	2 740	5 874	5 900
Nov	6 516	6 157	2 137	6 061	6 108
2003 - Feb	8 175	7 996	2 137	7 873	7 913

5.3.2.9 Transport equipment

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	150	151	152	153	154
2001	5 456	5 103	444	4 947	5 080
2002	6 221	5 700	1 015	5 516	5 653
2001 - Feb	5 520	5 194	356	5 054	5 175
May	5 538	5 268	246	5 087	5 246
Aug	4 925	4 676	485	4 569	4 664
Nov	5 841	5 274	692	5 080	5 237
2002 - Feb	5 815	5 501	650	5 329	5 468
May	6 041	5 628	1 140	5 435	5 606
Aug	6 250	5 769	848	5 571	5 671
Nov	6 780	5 904	1 422	5 732	5 870
2003 - Feb	6 633	6 207	1 370	6 049	6 174

LABOUR

5.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry

5.3.2 Manufacturing (continued)

5.3.2.10 Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. and recycling

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	155	156	157	158	159
2001	2 990	2 870	1 574	2 846	2 865
2002	3 304	3 057	2 724	3 049	3 072
2001 - Feb	2 694	2 609	1 386	2 589	2 606
May	2 899	2 782	1 340	2 767	2 782
Aug	3 057	2 977	1 760	2 955	2 975
Nov	3 310	3 112	1 812	3 076	3 097
2002 - Feb	3 122	3 031	1 749	2 996	3 024
May	3 213	3 088	2 734	3 083	3 101
Aug	3 318	3 081	2 761	3 077	3 094
Nov	3 563	3 029	3 653	3 042	3 069
2003 - Feb	3 266	2 971	3 584	2 986	3 017

5.3.2.11 Total

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	160	161	162	163	164
2001	4 700	4 294	1 491	4 260	4 281
2002	5 197	4 668	1 649	4 607	4 643
2001 - Feb	4 445	4 143	1 192	4 112	4 130
May	4 556	4 249	1 496	4 211	4 237
Aug	4 712	4 353	1 426	4 324	4 342
Nov	5 089	4 431	1 852	4 394	4 418
2002 - Feb	4 843	4 516	1 546	4 475	4 498
May	5 042	4 592	1 751	4 538	4 574
Aug	5 200	4 754	1 673	4 683	4 724
Nov	5 704	4 812	1 628	4 735	4 778
2003 - Feb	5 488	4 885	1 758	4 813	4 858

LABOUR

5.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry

5.3.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	165	166	167	168	169
2001	12 437	10 024	12 943	10 027	10 030
2002	14 001	11 026	8 714	10 986	11 010
2001 - Feb	10 611	10 000	11 690	10 001	10 004
May	10 714	9 789	11 941	9 791	9 795
Aug	11 136	10 072	14 079	10 076	10 078
Nov	17 288	10 238	14 063	10 240	10 243
2002 - Feb	12 072	10 487	14 907	10 490	10 493
May	12 382	10 437	14 855	10 440	10 443
Aug	13 179	11 447	3 301	11 382	11 426
Nov	18 373	11 736	1 796	11 632	11 678
2003 - Feb	16 277	12 102	2 734	12 013	12 056

5.3.4 Construction

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	170	171	172	173	174
2001	3 200	2 896	1 518	2 879	2 892
2002	3 669	3 385	1 120	3 325	3 362
2001 - Feb	2 964	2 794	1 208	2 773	2 784
May	3 140	2 889	1 280	2 873	2 882
Aug	3 141	2 905	1 577	2 889	2 904
Nov	3 556	2 996	2 007	2 984	2 998
2002 - Feb	3 291	3 052	1 051	3 018	3 032
May	3 571	3 378	819	3 272	3 359
Aug	3 822	3 583	1 115	3 525	3 554
Nov	3 992	3 530	1 497	3 486	3 505
2003 - Feb	3 987	3 677	1 485	3 598	3 653

LABOUR

5.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry
5.3.5 Wholesale, retail and motor trade and hotels

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	175	176	177	178	179
2001	3 904	4 032	866	3 660	3 895
2002	4 318	4 533	766	3 935	4 345
2001 - Feb	3 607	3 817	827	3 482	3 684
May	3 790	3 926	870	3 554	3 789
Aug	4 029	4 195	892	3 799	4 053
Nov	4 193	4 192	876	3 808	4 055
2002 - Feb	4 033	4 254	711	3 750	4 096
May	4 276	4 512	806	3 960	4 340
Aug	4 301	4 649	741	4 020	4 423
Nov	4 662	4 719	807	4 011	4 523
2003 - Feb	4 483	4 874	798	4 154	4 645

5.3.6 Transport, storage and communication
5.3.6.1 Governmental institutions

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	180	181	182	183	184
2001	7 079	6 613	1 287	6 508	6 536
2002	8 566	7 375	1 851	7 298	7 315
2001 - Feb	6 462	6 315	1 957	6 201	6 234
May	6 870	6 675	2 030	6 551	6 587
Aug	7 236	6 702	577	6 611	6 631
Nov	7 749	6 763	584	6 671	6 692
2002 - Feb	9 104	7 181	618	7 084	7 105
May	7 874	7 299	623	7 198	7 220
Aug	8 297	7 500	640	7 391	7 414
Nov	8 991	7 522	5 526	7 522	7 522
2003 - Feb	8 729	6 933	4 883	6 933	6 933

LABOUR

5.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry
 5.3.6 Transport, storage and communication
 5.3.6.2 Non-governmental institutions

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	185	186	187	188	189
2001	4 038	3 862	829	3 564	3 822
2002	4 384	4 012	896	3 727	3 962
2001 - Feb	3 688	3 571	665	3 297	3 532
May	4 085	3 984	961	3 690	3 944
Aug	4 095	3 971	879	3 685	3 943
Nov	4 284	3 925	813	3 585	3 869
2002 - Feb	3 968	3 847	891	3 578	3 815
May	4 445	4 100	961	3 785	4 069
Aug	4 369	4 071	729	3 773	4 036
Nov	4 754	4 031	1 005	3 775	3 928
2003 - Feb	4 303	3 937	828	3 680	3 837

5.3.6.3 Total

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	190	191	192	193	194
2001	6 145	5 818	1 026	5 605	5 741
2002	7 186	6 323	858	6 116	6 247
2001 - Feb	5 630	5 533	1 173	5 330	5 459
May	6 026	5 902	1 374	5 684	5 820
Aug	6 265	5 905	799	5 706	5 836
Nov	6 660	5 932	760	5 701	5 849
2002 - Feb	7 490	6 190	819	5 982	6 114
May	6 767	6 328	879	6 095	6 249
Aug	6 974	6 403	706	6 172	6 324
Nov	7 514	6 374	1 030	6 216	6 302
2003 - Feb	7 156	5 927	850	5 777	5 862

LABOUR

5.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry
5.3.7 Financial institutions

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	195	196	197	198	199
2001	9 920	8 852	1 162	8 679	8 758
2002	11 951	10 376	1 908	10 171	10 268
2001 - Feb	8 752	8 344	1 274	8 173	8 259
May	9 232	8 725	1 290	8 572	8 644
Aug	10 187	8 859	1 382	8 683	8 765
Nov	11 511	9 481	703	9 289	9 364
2002 - Feb	10 019	9 541	713	9 369	9 435
May	11 076	10 327	1 325	10 151	10 230
Aug	12 640	10 648	2 778	10 415	10 536
Nov	14 072	10 991	2 819	10 750	10 873
2003 - Feb	11 770	11 095	3 177	10 840	10 974

LABOUR

5.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry
 5.3.8 Community, social and personal services
 5.3.8.1 Government sector
 5.3.8.1.1 National departments

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
		All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees
	200	201	202	203	204
2001	7 033	6 509	2 109	6 368	6 554
2002	7 984	7 439	2 468	7 275	7 398
2001 - Feb	6 794	6 384	978	6 220	6 396
May	7 097	6 576	2 164	6 433	6 612
Aug	6 926	6 370	2 703	6 249	6 421
Nov	7 315	6 708	2 591	6 570	6 787
2002 - Feb	8 384	7 936	1 757	7 676	7 812
May	7 892	7 305	2 695	7 146	7 250
Aug	7 620	7 137	2 259	6 966	7 159
Nov	8 042	7 381	3 162	7 313	7 372
2003 - Feb	8 428	7 827	1 444	7 676	7 760

5.3.8.1.2 Provincial administrations

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
		All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees
	205	206	207	208	209
2001	6 614	6 554	1 534	6 235	6 615
2002	7 404	7 287	1 583	6 940	7 362
2001 - Feb	6 281	6 413	925	5 996	6 455
May	6 589	6 417	1 741	6 149	6 458
Aug	6 593	6 518	1 750	6 240	6 597
Nov	6 995	6 869	1 721	6 557	6 952
2002 - Feb	6 913	6 921	1 021	6 495	6 977
May	7 108	6 968	1 477	6 645	7 033
Aug	7 779	7 646	1 636	7 284	7 723
Nov	7 819	7 614	2 201	7 336	7 718
2003 - Feb	7 697	7 655	1 163	7 245	7 718

LABOUR

5.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry
 5.3.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)
 5.3.8.1 Government sector
 5.3.8.1.3 Local governments

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	210	211	212	213	214
2001	6 009	5 375	2 400	5 349	5 374
2002	6 039	5 293	2 910	5 281	5 294
2001 - Feb	5 585	5 321	2 352	5 292	5 319
May	5 613	5 285	2 427	5 257	5 283
Aug	5 824	5 493	2 557	5 472	5 493
Nov	7 014	5 404	2 266	5 375	5 403
2002 - Feb	5 576	5 268	2 547	5 247	5 268
May	5 573	5 186	2 227	5 177	5 183
Aug	5 655	5 238	4 504	5 235	5 248
Nov	7 352	5 483	2 363	5 465	5 477
2003 - Feb	5 933	5 294	2 386	5 255	5 281

5.3.8.1.4 Other government institutions

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	215	216	217	218	219
2001	8 266	8 830	2 307	7 949	8 413
2002	9 451	9 569	3 394	8 911	9 471
2001 - Feb	7 813	8 650	2 082	7 673	8 011
May	7 879	8 806	1 927	7 607	8 178
Aug	8 455	8 869	2 331	8 158	8 633
Nov	8 920	8 997	2 891	8 358	8 831
2002 - Feb	9 331	9 241	3 823	8 758	9 208
May	8 926	9 224	3 506	8 653	9 175
Aug	9 502	9 649	2 791	8 878	9 483
Nov	10 048	10 163	3 457	9 355	10 018
2003 - Feb	10 136	10 432	3 583	9 680	10 219

LABOUR

5.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry
 5.3.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)
 5.3.8.1.5 Total

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	220	221	222	223	224
2001	6 715	6 478	1 755	6 231	6 508
2002	7 461	7 145	1 960	6 892	7 180
2001 - Feb	6 384	6 355	1 141	6 041	6 356
May	6 637	6 406	1 860	6 170	6 414
Aug	6 655	6 444	1 998	6 233	6 492
Nov	7 187	6 710	2 023	6 481	6 770
2002 - Feb	7 181	7 016	1 436	6 702	7 025
May	7 189	6 921	1 948	6 682	6 949
Aug	7 539	7 273	1 938	7 009	7 319
Nov	7 938	7 373	2 521	7 177	7 428
2003 - Feb	7 724	7 455	1 568	7 168	7 468

LABOUR

5.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry

5.3.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)

5.3.8.2 Laundries and dry-cleaning services

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
		All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees
	225	226	227	228	229
2001	1 622	1 583	702	1 575	1 576
2002	1 869	1 734	660	1 721	1 725
2001 - Feb	1 586	1 575	1 140	1 575	1 575
May	1 578	1 577	598	1 566	1 568
Aug	1 672	1 595	579	1 584	1 585
Nov	1 652	1 588	492	1 577	1 577
2002 - Feb	1 793	1 684	587	1 673	1 674
May	1 796	1 686	657	1 672	1 676
Aug	1 852	1 780	690	1 763	1 771
Nov	2 036	1 787	706	1 777	1 780
2003 - Feb	2 010	1 853	750	1 829	1 842

5.3.8.3 Total

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
		All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees
	230	231	232	233	234
2001	6 690	6 453	1 754	6 208	6 483
2002	7 427	7 111	1 959	6 860	7 145
2001 - Feb	6 360	6 329	1 141	6 019	6 331
May	6 612	6 381	1 859	6 148	6 389
Aug	6 631	6 420	1 996	6 211	6 468
Nov	7 160	6 684	2 022	6 457	6 744
2002 - Feb	7 152	6 986	1 436	6 675	6 996
May	7 158	6 890	1 946	6 653	6 917
Aug	7 505	7 239	1 936	6 978	7 285
Nov	7 893	7 329	2 518	7 135	7 383
2003 - Feb	7 681	7 412	1 566	7 127	7 424

LABOUR

5.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry

5.3.9 Total (all industries)

This table reflects the average monthly salaries and wages, per employee, at current prices of a large section of the economically active population in the formal non-agricultural business sector, excluding agriculture and domestic services.

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	235	236	237	238	239
2001	5 467	5 224	1 254	5 032	5 185
2002	6 054	5 779	1 207	5 510	5 720
2001 - Feb	5 095	5 046	1 011	4 846	4 999
May	5 310	5 164	1 308	4 973	5 119
Aug	5 470	5 271	1 329	5 089	5 240
Nov	5 993	5 417	1 369	5 223	5 385
2002 - Feb	5 723	5 581	1 031	5 328	5 526
May	5 812	5 657	1 230	5 404	5 604
Aug	6 107	5 906	1 229	5 623	5 840
Nov	6 577	5 972	1 338	5 687	5 913
2003 - Feb	6 294	6 047	1 179	5 737	5 972

5.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry

5.4.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	240	241	242	243	244
2001	4 852	..	..	..	..
2002	4 517	..	..	..	..
2001 - Feb	4 403	..	..	..	..
May	4 616	..	..	..	..
Aug	4 728	..	..	..	..
Nov	5 662	..	..	..	..
2002 - Feb	4 570	..	..	..	..
May	4 302	..	..	..	..
Aug	4 523	..	..	..	..
Nov	4 676	..	..	..	..
2003 - Feb	4 512	..	..	..	..

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

LABOUR

5.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry

5.4.2 Manufacturing

5.4.2.1 Food products, beverages and tobacco products

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	245	246	247	248	249
2001	4 160	3 760	1 476	3 689	3 726
2002	4 138	3 754	1 488	3 623	3 684
2001 - Feb	3 970	3 676	1 100	3 614	3 642
May	3 978	3 712	1 819	3 637	3 685
Aug	4 115	3 799	1 280	3 731	3 764
Nov	4 580	3 853	1 708	3 775	3 814
2002 - Feb	3 995	3 755	1 550	3 659	3 706
May	4 069	3 787	1 517	3 659	3 716
Aug	4 025	3 704	1 519	3 545	3 614
Nov	4 464	3 773	1 366	3 631	3 701
2003 - Feb	4 056	3 786	1 479	3 661	3 738

5.4.2.2 Textiles, clothing and leather goods

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	250	251	252	253	254
2001	2 308	2 096	1 596	2 093	2 096
2002	2 274	2 033	1 157	2 022	2 034
2001 - Feb	2 282	2 071	1 509	2 068	2 070
May	2 276	2 075	1 631	2 071	2 078
Aug	2 342	2 134	1 686	2 132	2 134
Nov	2 334	2 104	1 561	2 102	2 104
2002 - Feb	2 329	2 138	1 237	2 133	2 136
May	2 203	1 982	1 355	1 974	1 988
Aug	2 212	2 014	1 202	1 999	2 022
Nov	2 355	1 998	837	1 982	1 993
2003 - Feb	2 188	1 943	1 041	1 931	1 940

LABOUR

5.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry
 5.4.2 Manufacturing (continued)
 5.4.2.3 Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture. Articles of straw and plaiting materials.
 Paper and paper products. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media.

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	255	256	257	258	259
2001	4 179	3 893	1 478	3 880	3 885
2002	4 187	3 800	1 501	3 762	3 782
2001 - Feb	4 057	3 850	1 293	3 832	3 840
May	4 082	3 870	1 323	3 851	3 857
Aug	4 191	3 911	1 951	3 906	3 909
Nov	4 387	3 941	1 348	3 932	3 937
2002 - Feb	4 159	3 952	2 476	3 947	3 951
May	4 084	3 721	1 269	3 696	3 709
Aug	4 190	3 797	1 284	3 762	3 785
Nov	4 315	3 732	975	3 645	3 685
2003 - Feb	4 017	3 619	873	3 533	3 576

5.4.2.4 Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel. Chemicals and chemical products.
 Rubber and plastic products.

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	260	261	262	263	264
2001	6 264	5 746	1 366	5 707	5 727
2002	6 395	5 829	1 355	5 787	5 808
2001 - Feb	5 791	5 517	1 491	5 482	5 501
May	5 944	5 639	1 336	5 599	5 622
Aug	6 375	5 854	1 362	5 823	5 840
Nov	6 947	5 974	1 275	5 926	5 947
2002 - Feb	5 987	5 668	1 226	5 639	5 650
May	6 231	5 742	2 030	5 714	5 735
Aug	6 500	6 037	1 092	5 985	6 009
Nov	6 863	5 871	1 075	5 812	5 838
2003 - Feb	6 738	6 027	1 596	5 974	6 006

LABOUR

5.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry

5.4.2 Manufacturing (continued)

5.4.2.5 Other non-metallic mineral products

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	265	266	267	268	269
2001	4 527	3 984	906	3 962	3 977
2002	4 614	3 920	1 358	3 877	3 902
2001 - Feb	4 522	4 036	776	4 013	4 032
May	4 354	3 932	788	3 902	3 924
Aug	4 446	3 987	1 089	3 974	3 983
Nov	4 789	3 984	973	3 962	3 970
2002 - Feb	4 668	3 899	1 002	3 865	3 881
May	4 194	3 768	764	3 731	3 744
Aug	4 629	3 950	1 869	3 914	3 950
Nov	4 966	4 064	1 799	4 001	4 034
2003 - Feb	6 286	3 805	1 628	3 716	3 772

5.4.2.6 Basic metals, fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment and office, accounting and computing machinery

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	270	271	272	273	274
2001	5 460	4 875	2 025	4 858	4 870
2002	5 331	4 631	1 843	4 601	4 620
2001 - Feb	5 274	4 785	1 964	4 770	4 780
May	5 285	4 799	2 102	4 784	4 796
Aug	5 495	5 009	2 013	4 993	5 004
Nov	5 787	4 908	2 021	4 886	4 900
2002 - Feb	5 165	4 704	1 759	4 682	4 694
May	5 313	4 686	1 916	4 647	4 674
Aug	5 217	4 624	1 929	4 595	4 615
Nov	5 632	4 511	1 770	4 481	4 500
2003 - Feb	5 014	4 399	1 712	4 368	4 387

LABOUR

5.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry

5.4.2 Manufacturing (continued)

5.4.2.7 Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
		All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees
	275	276	277	278	279
2001	4 710	4 304	3 280	4 306	4 313
2002	4 344	3 917	2 522	3 906	3 911
2001 - Feb	4 597	4 282	1 623	4 277	4 279
May	4 588	4 241	2 279	4 233	4 238
Aug	4 752	4 367	3 401	4 364	4 367
Nov	4 905	4 326	5 819	4 350	4 370
2002 - Feb	4 371	4 103	3 137	4 100	4 102
May	4 555	4 061	3 299	4 058	4 062
Aug	4 031	3 837	1 932	3 817	3 823
Nov	4 422	3 670	1 722	3 651	3 657
2003 - Feb	3 881	3 592	3 126	3 591	3 593

5.4.2.8 Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus and medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
		All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees
	280	281	282	283	284
2001	5 268	5 138	1 465	5 129	5 135
2002	5 533	5 208	1 791	5 167	5 188
2001 - Feb	4 828	4 838	1 150	4 828	4 834
May	5 002	4 912	998	4 902	4 908
Aug	5 548	5 493	1 449	5 484	5 491
Nov	5 696	5 311	2 266	5 302	5 309
2002 - Feb	5 697	5 335	1 160	5 325	5 332
May	5 896	5 435	1 937	5 411	5 429
Aug	5 204	5 019	2 318	4 970	4 992
Nov	5 337	5 043	1 750	4 964	5 002
2003 - Feb	6 582	6 438	1 721	6 339	6 371

LABOUR

5.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry

5.4.2 Manufacturing (continued)

5.4.2.9 Transport equipment

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	285	286	287	288	289
2001	5 168	4 833	420	4 686	4 812
2002	5 344	4 902	866	4 744	4 862
2001 - Feb	5 303	4 989	342	4 855	4 971
May	5 239	4 984	233	4 813	4 963
Aug	4 651	4 415	458	4 314	4 404
Nov	5 479	4 947	649	4 765	4 913
2002 - Feb	5 267	4 983	589	4 827	4 953
May	5 271	4 911	995	4 743	4 892
Aug	5 288	4 881	717	4 713	4 798
Nov	5 553	4 835	1 165	4 695	4 808
2003 - Feb	5 341	4 998	1 103	4 870	4 971

5.4.2.10 Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. and recycling

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	290	291	292	293	294
2001	2 830	2 717	1 490	2 695	2 712
2002	2 839	2 632	2 324	2 624	2 644
2001 - Feb	2 588	2 506	1 331	2 487	2 503
May	2 743	2 632	1 268	2 618	2 632
Aug	2 887	2 811	1 662	2 790	2 809
Nov	3 105	2 919	1 700	2 886	2 905
2002 - Feb	2 828	2 745	1 584	2 714	2 739
May	2 804	2 695	2 386	2 690	2 706
Aug	2 807	2 607	2 336	2 603	2 618
Nov	2 918	2 481	2 992	2 491	2 514
2003 - Feb	2 630	2 392	2 886	2 404	2 429

LABOUR

5.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry
 5.4.2 Manufacturing (concluded)
 5.4.2.11 Total

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	295	296	297	298	299
2001	4 450	4 066	1 411	4 034	4 055
2002	4 464	4 015	1 419	3 963	3 993
2001 - Feb	4 270	3 980	1 145	3 950	3 967
May	4 310	4 020	1 415	3 984	4 009
Aug	4 449	4 110	1 347	4 083	4 100
Nov	4 774	4 157	1 737	4 122	4 144
2002 - Feb	4 387	4 091	1 400	4 053	4 074
May	4 400	4 007	1 528	3 960	3 991
Aug	4 399	4 022	1 415	3 962	3 997
Nov	4 672	3 941	1 333	3 878	3 913
2003 - Feb	4 419	3 933	1 415	3 875	3 911

5.4.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	300	301	302	303	304
2001	11 765	9 495	12 253	9 497	9 500
2002	11 984	9 475	7 682	9 442	9 462
2001 - Feb	10 193	9 606	11 230	9 607	9 610
May	10 136	9 261	11 297	9 263	9 267
Aug	10 516	9 511	13 295	9 515	9 517
Nov	16 218	9 604	13 192	9 606	9 609
2002 - Feb	10 935	9 499	13 503	9 502	9 505
May	10 805	9 107	12 962	9 110	9 113
Aug	11 150	9 684	2 793	9 629	9 667
Nov	15 048	9 612	1 471	9 527	9 564
2003 - Feb	13 105	9 744	2 201	9 672	9 707

LABOUR

5.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry

5.4.4 Construction

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
		All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees
	305	306	307	308	309
2001	3 030	2 742	1 435	2 727	2 738
2002	3 150	2 908	959	2 856	2 888
2001 - Feb	2 847	2 684	1 160	2 664	2 674
May	2 971	2 733	1 211	2 718	2 727
Aug	2 966	2 743	1 489	2 728	2 742
Nov	3 336	2 811	1 883	2 799	2 812
2002 - Feb	2 981	2 764	952	2 734	2 746
May	3 116	2 948	715	2 855	2 931
Aug	3 234	3 031	943	2 982	3 007
Nov	3 269	2 891	1 226	2 855	2 871
2003 - Feb	3 210	2 961	1 196	2 897	2 941

5.4.5 Wholesale, retail and motor trade and hotels

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
		All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees
	310	311	312	313	314
2001	3 697	3 818	820	3 466	3 688
2002	3 710	3 897	658	3 384	3 735
2001 - Feb	3 465	3 667	794	3 345	3 539
May	3 586	3 714	823	3 362	3 585
Aug	3 805	3 961	842	3 587	3 827
Nov	3 933	3 932	822	3 572	3 804
2002 - Feb	3 653	3 853	644	3 397	3 710
May	3 731	3 937	703	3 455	3 787
Aug	3 639	3 933	627	3 401	3 742
Nov	3 818	3 865	661	3 285	3 704
2003 - Feb	3 610	3 924	643	3 345	3 740

LABOUR

5.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry
 5.4.6 Transport, storage and communication
 5.4.6.1 Governmental institutions

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	315	316	317	318	319
2001	6 702	6 263	1 223	6 164	6 190
2002	7 375	6 345	1 542	6 278	6 292
2001 - Feb	6 207	6 066	1 880	5 957	5 988
May	6 500	6 315	1 921	6 198	6 232
Aug	6 833	6 329	545	6 243	6 262
Nov	7 269	6 344	548	6 258	6 278
2002 - Feb	8 246	6 505	560	6 417	6 436
May	6 871	6 369	544	6 281	6 300
Aug	7 019	6 345	541	6 253	6 272
Nov	7 364	6 161	4 526	6 161	6 161
2003 - Feb	7 028	5 582	3 932	5 582	5 582

5.4.6.2 Non-governmental institutions

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	320	321	322	323	324
2001	3 823	3 657	785	3 375	3 619
2002	3 765	3 452	771	3 207	3 409
2001 - Feb	3 543	3 430	639	3 167	3 393
May	3 865	3 769	909	3 491	3 731
Aug	3 867	3 750	830	3 480	3 723
Nov	4 019	3 682	763	3 363	3 629
2002 - Feb	3 594	3 485	807	3 241	3 456
May	3 879	3 578	839	3 303	3 551
Aug	3 696	3 444	617	3 192	3 415
Nov	3 894	3 301	823	3 092	3 217
2003 - Feb	3 465	3 170	667	2 963	3 089

LABOUR

5.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry

5.4.6 Transport, storage and communication (concluded)

5.4.6.3 Total

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	325	326	327	328	329
2001	5 818	5 510	973	5 308	5 437
2002	6 185	5 441	737	5 262	5 375
2001 - Feb	5 408	5 315	1 127	5 120	5 244
May	5 701	5 584	1 300	5 377	5 506
Aug	5 916	5 576	754	5 388	5 511
Nov	6 248	5 565	713	5 348	5 487
2002 - Feb	6 784	5 607	742	5 418	5 538
May	5 905	5 522	767	5 318	5 453
Aug	5 900	5 417	597	5 222	5 350
Nov	6 154	5 220	844	5 091	5 161
2003 - Feb	5 762	4 772	684	4 651	4 720

5.4.7 Financial institutions

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	330	331	332	333	334
2001	9 389	8 382	1 102	8 218	8 293
2002	10 239	8 915	1 615	8 739	8 823
2001 - Feb	8 407	8 015	1 224	7 851	7 934
May	8 734	8 254	1 220	8 110	8 178
Aug	9 619	8 365	1 305	8 199	8 277
Nov	10 798	8 894	659	8 714	8 784
2002 - Feb	9 075	8 642	646	8 486	8 546
May	9 665	9 011	1 156	8 858	8 927
Aug	10 694	9 008	2 350	8 811	8 914
Nov	11 525	9 002	2 309	8 804	8 905
2003 - Feb	9 477	8 933	2 558	8 728	8 836

LABOUR

5.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry
 5.4.8 Community, social and personal services
 5.4.8.1 Government sector
 5.4.8.1.1 National departments

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	335	336	337	338	339
2001	6 660	6 165	1 992	6 031	6 207
2002	6 878	6 411	2 111	6 267	6 374
2001 - Feb	6 526	6 133	939	5 975	6 144
May	6 714	6 221	2 047	6 086	6 255
Aug	6 540	6 015	2 552	5 901	6 063
Nov	6 862	6 293	2 431	6 163	6 367
2002 - Feb	7 594	7 188	1 591	6 953	7 076
May	6 887	6 374	2 352	6 236	6 326
Aug	6 447	6 038	1 911	5 893	6 057
Nov	6 586	6 045	2 590	5 989	6 038
2003 - Feb	6 786	6 302	1 163	6 180	6 248

5.4.8.1.2 Provincial administrations

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	340	341	342	343	344
2001	6 264	6 207	1 450	5 905	6 265
2002	6 362	6 263	1 350	5 962	6 328
2001 - Feb	6 034	6 160	889	5 760	6 201
May	6 234	6 071	1 647	5 817	6 110
Aug	6 226	6 155	1 653	5 892	6 229
Nov	6 562	6 444	1 614	6 151	6 522
2002 - Feb	6 262	6 269	925	5 883	6 320
May	6 202	6 080	1 289	5 798	6 137
Aug	6 581	6 469	1 384	6 162	6 534
Nov	6 404	6 236	1 803	6 008	6 321
2003 - Feb	6 197	6 163	936	5 833	6 214

LABOUR

5.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry
 5.4.8 Community, social and personal services
 5.4.8.1 Government sector
 5.4.8.1.3 Local governments

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	345	346	347	348	349
2001	5 688	5 091	2 274	5 066	5 090
2002	5 179	4 554	2 498	4 543	4 555
2001 - Feb	5 365	5 111	2 259	5 084	5 110
May	5 310	5 000	2 296	4 974	4 998
Aug	5 500	5 187	2 415	5 167	5 187
Nov	6 580	5 069	2 126	5 042	5 068
2002 - Feb	5 051	4 772	2 307	4 753	4 772
May	4 863	4 525	1 943	4 517	4 523
Aug	4 784	4 431	3 810	4 429	4 440
Nov	6 021	4 491	1 935	4 476	4 486
2003 - Feb	4 777	4 262	1 921	4 231	4 252

5.4.8.1.4 Other government institutions

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	350	351	352	353	354
2001	7 827	8 363	2 184	7 528	7 967
2002	8 127	8 226	2 928	7 664	8 143
2001 - Feb	7 505	8 309	2 000	7 371	7 695
May	7 454	8 331	1 823	7 197	7 737
Aug	7 984	8 375	2 201	7 703	8 152
Nov	8 368	8 440	2 712	7 841	8 284
2002 - Feb	8 452	8 370	3 463	7 933	8 341
May	7 789	8 049	3 059	7 551	8 006
Aug	8 039	8 163	2 361	7 511	8 023
Nov	8 229	8 324	2 831	7 662	8 205
2003 - Feb	8 161	8 399	2 885	7 794	8 228

LABOUR

5.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry
 5.4.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)
 5.4.8.1 Government sector
 5.4.8.1.5 Total

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	355	356	357	358	359
2001	6 359	6 136	1 660	5 901	6 163
2002	6 414	6 146	1 676	5 927	6 175
2001 - Feb	6 133	6 105	1 096	5 803	6 106
May	6 279	6 061	1 760	5 837	6 068
Aug	6 284	6 085	1 887	5 886	6 130
Nov	6 742	6 295	1 898	6 080	6 351
2002 - Feb	6 505	6 355	1 301	6 071	6 363
May	6 273	6 039	1 700	5 831	6 064
Aug	6 378	6 153	1 640	5 930	6 192
Nov	6 501	6 038	2 065	5 878	6 084
2003 - Feb	6 219	6 002	1 262	5 771	6 013

5.4.8.2 Laundries and dry-cleaning services

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	360	361	362	363	364
2001	1 536	1 500	667	1 492	1 493
2002	1 606	1 491	566	1 480	1 483
2001 - Feb	1 524	1 513	1 095	1 513	1 513
May	1 493	1 492	566	1 482	1 483
Aug	1 579	1 506	547	1 496	1 497
Nov	1 550	1 490	462	1 479	1 479
2002 - Feb	1 624	1 525	532	1 515	1 516
May	1 567	1 471	573	1 459	1 462
Aug	1 567	1 506	584	1 492	1 498
Nov	1 667	1 464	578	1 455	1 458
2003 - Feb	1 618	1 492	604	1 473	1 483

LABOUR

5.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry
 5.4.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)
 5.4.8.3 Total

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	365	366	367	368	369
2001	6 336	6 112	1 659	5 880	6 140
2002	6 384	6 116	1 674	5 899	6 145
2001 - Feb	6 110	6 080	1 096	5 782	6 082
May	6 255	6 037	1 759	5 816	6 044
Aug	6 262	6 062	1 885	5 865	6 108
Nov	6 717	6 270	1 897	6 057	6 326
2002 - Feb	6 478	6 328	1 301	6 046	6 337
May	6 246	6 012	1 698	5 805	6 036
Aug	6 349	6 124	1 638	5 904	6 163
Nov	6 464	6 002	2 062	5 844	6 047
2003 - Feb	6 184	5 968	1 261	5 738	5 977

5.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry
 5.4.9 Total (all industries)

This table reflects the average monthly salaries and wages, per employee, at constant 2000 prices of a large section of the economically active population in the formal non-agricultural business sector, excluding agriculture and domestic services.

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	370	371	372	373	374
2001	5 176	4 948	1 186	4 766	4 911
2002	5 202	4 969	1 035	4 739	4 919
2001 - Feb	4 894	4 847	971	4 655	4 802
May	5 024	4 886	1 237	4 705	4 843
Aug	5 165	4 977	1 255	4 805	4 948
Nov	5 622	5 082	1 284	4 900	5 052
2002 - Feb	5 184	5 055	934	4 826	5 005
May	5 072	4 936	1 073	4 716	4 890
Aug	5 167	4 997	1 040	4 757	4 941
Nov	5 387	4 891	1 096	4 658	4 843
2003 - Feb	5 068	4 869	949	4 619	4 808

LABOUR

5.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry

5.5.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	375	376	377	378
2001	173,0	..	0,0	..
2002	173,0	..	0,0	..
2001 - Feb	173,0	..	0,0	..
May	173,1	..	0,0	..
Aug	173,0	..	0,0	..
Nov	173,0	..	0,0	..
2002 - Feb	173,0	..	0,0	..
May	173,2	..	0,0	..
Aug	173,0	..	0,0	..
Nov	173,0	..	0,0	..
2003 - Feb	173,0	..	0,0	..

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

5.5.2 Manufacturing

5.5.2.1 Food products, beverages and tobacco products

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	379	380	381	382
2001	179,8	118,6	15,8	8,8
2002	179,1	128,9	16,6	8,7
2001 - Feb	177,3	113,0	13,9	7,1
May	178,7	119,0	15,6	4,8
Aug	182,6	116,1	14,3	4,8
Nov	180,9	126,6	19,7	18,7
2002 - Feb	177,8	124,2	15,6	11,0
May	180,2	130,0	17,4	7,2
Aug	177,2	135,9	15,4	7,5
Nov	181,2	125,7	18,2	9,4
2003 - Feb	179,6	113,0	16,2	12,4

LABOUR

5.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry

5.5.2 Manufacturing (continued)

5.5.2.2 Textiles, clothing and leather goods

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	383	384	385	386
2001	177,4	127,0	10,5	8,0
2002	176,0	117,2	13,4	11,5
2001 - Feb	173,3	127,1	9,9	13,3
May	178,2	126,0	10,8	10,2
Aug	179,6	135,7	11,0	4,0
Nov	178,6	119,2	10,4	4,5
2002 - Feb	172,2	125,6	8,4	6,4
May	176,5	106,7	12,3	11,5
Aug	178,0	120,8	14,4	6,6
Nov	177,4	115,8	18,8	21,8
2003 - Feb	174,3	112,1	13,7	11,0

5.5.2.3 Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture. Articles of straw and plaiting materials. Paper and paper products. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media.

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	387	388	389	390
2001	173,5	110,8	9,8	10,5
2002	176,2	110,5	13,2	11,4
2001 - Feb	170,9	125,5	9,1	9,8
May	174,1	121,2	9,7	12,6
Aug	174,5	97,6	8,6	5,9
Nov	174,8	98,9	11,8	13,9
2002 - Feb	171,3	113,9	7,0	6,7
May	177,3	105,3	13,2	12,3
Aug	178,7	104,3	15,3	9,3
Nov	177,5	118,6	17,5	17,6
2003 - Feb	171,5	100,7	13,0	16,4

LABOUR**5.5.2 Manufacturing (continued)****5.5.2.4 Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel. Chemicals and chemical products.
Rubber and plastic products.**

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	391	392	393	394
2001	171,9	102,3	9,3	6,5
2002	173,2	102,6	13,3	6,3
2001 - Feb	166,1	96,3	9,7	9,6
May	175,0	99,3	10,7	7,1
Aug	174,4	97,7	7,3	3,9
Nov	172,4	115,9	9,7	5,7
2002 - Feb	171,2	113,9	9,5	6,6
May	175,4	95,0	14,3	3,8
Aug	173,7	99,5	11,1	6,3
Nov	172,7	102,3	18,3	8,5
2003 - Feb	170,5	91,1	15,2	9,4

5.5.2.5 Other non-metallic mineral products

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	395	396	397	398
2001	178,9	84,9	13,4	3,1
2002	178,1	112,2	15,1	6,8
2001 - Feb	176,5	67,4	12,2	0,6
May	177,6	74,7	12,9	9,0
Aug	177,4	75,1	13,7	0,8
Nov	184,3	122,4	14,8	2,0
2002 - Feb	184,7	118,9	11,3	3,0
May	177,3	121,3	15,1	5,2
Aug	176,1	87,1	16,2	1,7
Nov	174,5	121,8	17,9	17,6
2003 - Feb	173,9	108,4	21,6	18,4

LABOUR**5.5.2 Manufacturing (continued)****5.5.2.6 Basic metals, fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment and office, accounting and computing machinery**

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	399	400	401	402
2001	176,1	103,8	14,6	12,8
2002	172,7	106,4	17,7	10,4
2001 - Feb	175,0	96,2	15,3	13,4
May	177,3	102,3	13,9	13,1
Aug	178,0	107,3	13,5	11,4
Nov	174,2	109,4	15,8	13,4
2002 - Feb	170,1	111,1	14,6	7,5
May	177,3	109,1	20,2	8,6
Aug	172,0	100,4	15,5	10,2
Nov	171,4	105,3	20,5	15,5
2003 - Feb	168,0	105,8	18,1	11,9

5.5.2.7 Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	403	404	405	406
2001	174,4	126,9	8,9	6,7
2002	172,3	139,5	7,9	6,6
2001 - Feb	171,5	123,4	7,6	9,8
May	174,7	119,5	9,1	1,1
Aug	177,5	139,7	9,7	12,9
Nov	174,1	125,0	9,5	3,3
2002 - Feb	171,4	140,5	6,9	5,9
May	177,1	135,3	12,3	15,5
Aug	171,6	145,5	6,8	2,0
Nov	169,1	136,7	5,9	3,1
2003 - Feb	173,2	133,7	9,1	8,1

LABOUR

5.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry

5.5.2 Manufacturing (continued)

5.5.2.8 Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus and medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	407	408	409	410
2001	174,9	94,4	3,6	1,3
2002	178,6	111,4	5,2	2,0
2001 - Feb	172,6	89,4	4,3	0,0
May	175,0	95,9	4,3	0,0
Aug	175,8	84,7	1,8	1,5
Nov	176,3	107,8	4,1	3,8
2002 - Feb	173,0	100,5	3,9	2,3
May	178,8	85,4	7,9	3,2
Aug	181,9	135,5	4,3	0,3
Nov	180,8	124,2	4,8	2,2
2003 - Feb	176,1	130,4	6,9	6,3

5.5.2.9 Transport equipment

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	411	412	413	414
2001	175,0	37,7	9,6	1,9
2002	174,8	73,3	11,5	0,6
2001 - Feb	174,1	34,4	12,0	1,2
May	176,0	28,6	8,1	3,3
Aug	173,7	35,4	6,7	1,0
Nov	176,5	52,5	11,8	2,1
2002 - Feb	173,3	49,2	9,4	0,0
May	178,6	57,6	12,8	0,2
Aug	174,2	113,1	13,3	0,0
Nov	173,4	73,3	10,7	2,2
2003 - Feb	169,8	64,6	11,1	4,7

LABOUR

5.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry

5.5.2 Manufacturing (continued)

5.5.2.10 Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. and recycling

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	415	416	417	418
2001	178,4	114,6	7,4	5,9
2002	176,4	109,0	8,8	9,8
2001 - Feb	175,5	109,9	6,5	4,2
May	178,3	87,4	6,6	11,7
Aug	179,5	122,3	4,8	2,6
Nov	180,3	138,9	11,7	5,4
2002 - Feb	173,3	117,1	5,0	7,9
May	178,3	106,6	6,5	13,4
Aug	179,2	112,0	7,8	13,6
Nov	174,8	100,4	16,0	4,6
2003 - Feb	172,7	107,3	8,4	9,4

5.5.2 Manufacturing (concluded)

5.5.2.11 Total

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	419	420	421	422
2001	175,9	100,6	11,3	7,1
2002	175,2	112,6	13,7	8,2
2001 - Feb	172,9	95,6	11,0	7,2
May	176,6	98,2	11,3	6,7
Aug	177,6	99,7	10,3	4,5
Nov	176,5	109,0	12,8	10,0
2002 - Feb	172,8	108,3	10,3	7,4
May	177,4	108,1	14,5	7,2
Aug	175,7	121,2	13,3	6,6
Nov	175,2	113,1	17,0	11,6
2003 - Feb	172,5	103,3	14,3	12,1

LABOUR

5.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry
5.5.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	423	424	425	426
2001	165,3	106,0	8,9	17,2
2002	163,6	98,2	10,1	1,5
2001 - Feb	161,5	107,0	8,6	0,0
May	169,1	105,3	9,2	68,8
Aug	163,2	107,3	8,4	0,0
Nov	167,5	104,4	9,7	0,0
2002 - Feb	162,1	98,9	9,6	0,2
May	166,5	97,8	10,9	0,0
Aug	162,6	88,4	9,4	3,1
Nov	163,5	107,7	10,7	3,0
2003 - Feb	155,7	106,8	10,3	5,1

5.5.4 Construction

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	427	428	429	430
2001	178,8	118,6	9,6	15,3
2002	178,2	111,7	11,5	9,8
2001 - Feb	176,7	122,7	9,9	15,6
May	178,1	125,8	9,8	15,3
Aug	180,0	108,5	9,3	17,3
Nov	180,7	117,4	9,5	13,1
2002 - Feb	177,3	132,2	11,5	8,6
May	179,0	65,7	11,0	5,7
Aug	180,3	114,0	10,9	9,7
Nov	176,3	135,2	12,8	15,4
2003 - Feb	169,5	122,4	12,0	8,2

LABOUR**5.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry****5.5.5 Wholesale, retail and motor trade and hotels**

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	431	432	433	434
2001	183,2	85,2	4,4	9,9
2002	183,9	75,6	5,3	8,4
2001 - Feb	182,5	88,1	3,9	8,6
May	182,8	84,0	5,2	10,8
Aug	183,7	83,4	4,5	10,3
Nov	183,8	85,6	4,3	10,0
2002 - Feb	183,9	74,9	5,0	8,5
May	185,2	77,2	6,5	10,1
Aug	184,4	81,0	4,7	9,0
Nov	182,3	69,3	5,1	6,0
2003 - Feb	179,1	73,0	5,1	4,9

5.5.6 Transport, storage and communication**5.5.6.1 Governmental institutions**

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	435	436	437	438
2001	172,1	136,2	12,3	1,9
2002	177,5	132,0	14,7	2,7
2001 - Feb	171,7	135,1	10,3	0,0
May	171,9	134,4	9,3	0,0
Aug	172,4	138,0	14,9	3,8
Nov	172,6	137,4	15,0	3,8
2002 - Feb	173,2	137,7	14,4	3,6
May	179,7	140,7	15,0	3,8
Aug	179,2	139,7	13,7	3,7
Nov	178,2	110,0	15,8	0,0
2003 - Feb	172,0	110,0	16,4	0,0

LABOUR

5.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry
5.5.6.2 Non-governmental institutions

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	439	440	441	442
2001	187,1	62,8	17,4	3,1
2002	185,3	73,2	21,6	4,6
2001 - Feb	188,2	58,7	18,3	2,7
May	187,8	65,2	18,7	2,9
Aug	185,3	61,0	15,8	3,1
Nov	187,1	66,5	16,9	4,0
2002 - Feb	185,0	65,4	16,0	5,2
May	185,3	60,5	21,5	4,9
Aug	186,8	56,6	18,5	3,5
Nov	184,4	110,6	30,6	5,0
2003 - Feb	181,1	99,4	19,5	4,0

5.5.6 Transport, storage and communication (concluded)
5.5.6.3 Total

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	443	444	445	446
2001	176,5	86,1	13,8	2,6
2002	180,0	88,2	16,9	4,4
2001 - Feb	176,4	88,8	12,6	1,6
May	176,5	91,9	12,0	1,7
Aug	176,2	81,3	15,2	3,3
Nov	176,9	82,7	15,5	3,9
2002 - Feb	176,7	84,3	14,9	4,8
May	181,4	79,8	17,0	4,6
Aug	181,7	78,1	15,2	3,5
Nov	180,2	110,6	20,7	4,9
2003 - Feb	175,0	99,5	17,4	4,0

LABOUR**5.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry****5.5.7 Financial institutions**

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	447	448	449	450
2001	167,8	99,0	2,2	0,3
2002	168,9	102,3	1,7	0,3
2001 - Feb	166,4	93,9	2,1	0,2
May	166,8	98,1	2,6	0,6
Aug	169,4	99,8	2,5	0,4
Nov	168,6	104,5	1,9	0,3
2002 - Feb	166,6	104,7	1,6	0,5
May	170,3	99,4	1,8	0,2
Aug	169,0	102,4	1,7	0,2
Nov	170,0	102,9	1,7	0,3
2003 - Feb	169,2	104,3	1,5	0,2

5.5.8 Community, social and personal services**5.5.8.1 Government sector****5.5.8.1.1 National departments**

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	451	452	453	454
2001	160,5	19,2	4,8	0,0
2002	162,8	76,6	4,1	0,0
2001 - Feb	160,5	14,5	4,3	0,0
May	160,6	26,0	5,0	0,0
Aug	160,5	29,9	5,2	0,0
Nov	160,4	6,7	5,0	0,0
2002 - Feb	160,7	94,5	4,7	0,0
May	160,6	94,1	5,0	0,0
Aug	160,7	37,7	3,4	0,0
Nov	169,3	80,4	3,4	0,0
2003 - Feb	160,8	90,4	5,3	0,0

LABOUR

5.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry

5.5.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

5.5.8.1 Government sector

5.5.8.1.2 Provincial administrations

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	455	456	457	458
2001	150,3	13,7	0,9	0,0
2002	152,5	7,4	0,9	0,0
2001 - Feb	150,5	9,8	0,8	0,0
May	150,4	24,8	1,2	0,0
Aug	150,0	10,9	0,9	0,0
Nov	150,4	9,4	0,9	0,0
2002 - Feb	150,5	6,4	1,0	0,0
May	150,3	9,2	1,0	0,0
Aug	151,2	8,6	0,9	0,0
Nov	158,0	5,6	0,9	0,0
2003 - Feb	150,5	4,3	0,8	0,0

5.5.8.1.3 Local governments

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	459	460	461	462
2001	173,6	89,5	4,6	2,3
2002	171,5	95,6	5,8	3,0
2001 - Feb	175,7	93,1	4,7	1,9
May	174,6	93,7	4,9	2,5
Aug	174,0	89,2	4,5	2,8
Nov	170,2	82,0	4,5	2,3
2002 - Feb	171,5	91,6	4,3	3,0
May	172,5	109,5	6,0	3,1
Aug	171,5	79,5	6,7	2,2
Nov	170,7	101,8	6,4	4,0
2003 - Feb	173,2	108,9	7,7	3,5

LABOUR

5.5.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

5.5.8.1 Government sector

5.5.8.1.4 Other government institutions

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	463	464	465	466
2001	170,7	96,0	1,6	0,1
2002	168,2	74,2	3,5	0,4
2001 - Feb	169,5	99,3	1,9	0,1
May	170,3	100,8	1,5	0,0
Aug	172,7	93,9	1,5	0,1
Nov	170,5	90,1	1,5	0,2
2002 - Feb	170,0	77,1	1,3	0,2
May	169,8	72,2	2,8	0,4
Aug	165,2	70,5	5,6	0,6
Nov	168,0	77,1	4,4	0,6
2003 - Feb	164,8	87,0	6,6	0,9

5.5.8.1 Government sector

5.5.8.1.5 Total

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	467	468	469	470
2001	157,6	29,4	2,5	0,1
2002	158,7	28,1	2,6	0,1
2001 - Feb	157,9	25,8	2,3	0,1
May	157,7	43,2	2,7	0,1
Aug	157,7	27,3	2,5	0,1
Nov	157,1	21,6	2,5	0,1
2002 - Feb	157,4	29,6	2,4	0,1
May	157,1	32,3	2,8	0,1
Aug	157,4	23,1	2,7	0,1
Nov	163,2	27,6	2,5	0,2
2003 - Feb	157,5	29,5	3,3	0,3

LABOUR

5.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry

5.5.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

5.5.8.2 Laundries and dry-cleaning services

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	471	472	473	474
2001	184,7	117,8	2,4	0,0
2002	178,3	115,2	5,6	0,0
2001 - Feb	183,1	74,0	0,4	0,0
May	186,0	129,1	0,4	0,0
Aug	184,9	133,6	4,3	0,0
Nov	185,0	134,6	4,6	0,0
2002 - Feb	173,7	128,0	4,3	0,0
May	176,8	118,3	5,1	0,0
Aug	183,8	100,1	4,8	0,0
Nov	179,0	114,6	8,4	0,0
2003 - Feb	177,1	111,9	5,8	0,0

5.5.8.3 Total

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	475	476	477	478
2001	157,7	29,5	2,5	0,1
2002	158,8	28,2	2,6	0,1
2001 - Feb	158,0	25,8	2,3	0,1
May	157,8	43,3	2,7	0,1
Aug	157,9	27,4	2,5	0,1
Nov	157,2	21,7	2,5	0,1
2002 - Feb	157,4	29,7	2,4	0,1
May	157,2	32,5	2,8	0,1
Aug	157,6	23,2	2,7	0,1
Nov	163,3	27,7	2,6	0,2
2003 - Feb	157,6	29,7	3,4	0,3

LABOUR

5.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry
 5.5.9 Total (all industries)

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	479	480	481	482
2001	171,0	67,1	6,1	5,7
2002	171,5	67,9	7,2	5,8
2001 - Feb	170,0	63,9	5,8	4,6
May	171,2	72,1	6,2	6,1
Aug	171,7	65,8	5,8	6,0
Nov	171,4	66,6	6,6	6,2
2002 - Feb	170,0	63,8	5,9	5,3
May	172,1	68,2	7,7	6,6
Aug	171,4	71,2	6,9	6,0
Nov	172,5	68,7	8,4	5,5
2003 - Feb	168,7	68,4	7,7	4,5

LABOUR

5.6 Total number of vacancies as on the last day of the month according to industry

Year and month	Total (all industries)	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	Wholesale, retail and motor trade and hotels
	483	484	485	486	487	488
2001	335 629	..	1 929	168	90	1 640
2002	320 009	..	747	192	33	1 278
2001 - Feb	305 657	..	3 377	211	181	1 068
May	324 528	..	2 602	219	55	1 295
Aug	345 042	..	767	172	31	1 096
Nov	367 292	..	972	72	96	3 102
2002 - Feb	318 247	..	524	257	72	1 293
May	336 399	..	981	488	21	1 461
Aug	342 486	..	818	1	5	833
Nov	282 907	..	666	25	35	1 526
2003 - Feb	275 900	..	954	14	13	1 324

Year and month	Transport, storage and communication			Financial institutions
	Governmental institutions	Non-governmental institutions	Total	
	489	490	491	
2001	298	389	687	2 955
2002	17 032	587	17 620	2 778
2001 - Feb	317	253	570	4 435
May	110	36	146	3 428
Aug	66	312	378	2 433
Nov	702	955	1 657	1 524
2002 - Feb	12 495	640	13 135	1 897
May	15 421	272	15 693	2 636
Aug	23 640	1 323	24 963	4 172
Nov	16 575	116	16 691	2 409
2003 - Feb	11 080	165	11 245	2 243

Year and month	Community, social and personal services						
	Government sector					Laundries and dry-cleaning services	Total
	National departments	Provincial administrations	Local governments	Other government institutions	Total (government sector)		
	493	494	495	496	497	498	499
2001	37 448	276 087	11 599	3 008	328 143	15	328 158
2002	44 088	228 346	21 224	3 698	297 358	1	297 359
2001 - Feb	35 621	248 324	9 027	2 831	295 803	12	295 815
May	34 879	271 443	9 857	604	316 783	0	316 783
Aug	36 311	292 019	7 094	4 701	340 125	40	340 165
Nov	42 982	292 564	20 419	3 896	359 861	8	359 869
2002 - Feb	37 317	236 042	23 759	3 951	301 069	0	301 069
May	48 290	243 788	18 122	4 915	315 115	4	315 119
Aug	52 749	232 431	22 548	3 966	311 694	0	311 694
Nov	37 999	201 125	20 470	1 961	261 555	0	261 555
2003 - Feb	37 128	207 203	13 500	2 276	260 107	0	260 107

LABOUR

5.7 Labour force survey (LFS)

5.7.1 Estimated population of working age by population group, gender and labour market status, September 2004

The LFS is a twice-yearly rotating panel household survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official and expanded), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

A rotating panel sample involves visiting the same dwelling units on a number of occasions (in this instance, five at most), and after the panel is established, replacing a proportion of these dwelling units each round (in this instance 20%). New dwelling units are added to the sample to replace those that are taken out. The advantage of this type of design is that it offers the ability to see how the work situation of members of the same dwelling units change over time, while retaining the larger picture of the overall employment situation in the country.

OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its **official** definition: The *unemployed* are those people within the *economically active population* who, (a) did not work during the seven days prior to the interview, (b) want to work and are available to start work within a week of the interview, and (c) have taken active steps to look for work or to start some form of self-employment in the four weeks prior to the interview. The **expanded unemployment rate** excludes criterion (c).

Among those who are included in the expanded, but not the official definition of unemployment, will be discouraged job seekers (those who said they were unemployed but had not taken active steps to find work in the four weeks prior to the interview).

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using both the official and the expanded definition. In the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work.

5.7.1.1 Official definition of unemployment

Population group and gender	Total	Not economically active	Economically active			Rate
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	
	1 000					%
	500	501	502	503	504	505
All population groups						
Total	29 305	13 527	15 778	11 643	4 135	26,2
Male	14 194	5 394	8 800	6 772	2 029	23,1
Female	15 097	8 128	6 969	4 866	2 103	30,2
Black African						
Total	22 645	11 179	11 466	7 874	3 592	31,3
Male	10 932	4 566	6 365	4 610	1 755	27,6
Female	11 703	6 610	5 093	3 261	1 833	36,0
Coloured						
Total	2 685	1 025	1 660	1 298	362	21,8
Male	1 263	390	873	701	172	19,7
Female	1 422	635	787	597	190	24,1
Indian or Asian						
Total	823	339	484	419	65	13,4
Male	416	101	316	277	39	12,4
Female	407	238	168	142	26	15,4
White						
Total	3 099	967	2 132	2 016	116	5,4
Male	1 551	330	1 221	1 158	63	5,1
Female	1 544	634	910	857	53	5,8

Totals include other and unspecified population groups.

LABOUR

5.7 Labour force survey (LFS)

5.7.1 Estimated population of working age by population group, gender and labour market status, September 2004
(concluded)

5.7.1.2 Expanded definition of unemployment

Population group and gender	Total	Not economically active	Economically active			Rate
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	
	1 000					%
	506	507	508	509	510	511
All population groups						
Male	14 194	3 944	10 250	6 772	3 478	33,9
Female	15 097	5 631	9 466	4 866	4 600	48,6
Total	29 305	9 578	19 726	11 643	8 083	41,0
Black African						
Male	10 932	3 232	7 700	4 610	3 090	40,1
Female	11 703	4 315	7 388	3 261	4 128	55,9
Total	22 645	7 549	15 096	7 874	7 222	47,8
Coloured						
Male	1 263	318	945	701	244	25,8
Female	1 422	501	921	597	324	35,1
Total	2 685	820	1 866	1 298	567	30,4
Indian or Asian						
Male	416	82	334	277	58	17,2
Female	407	211	195	142	53	27,1
Total	823	293	529	419	110	20,8
White						
Male	1 551	306	1 245	1 158	87	7,0
Female	1 544	593	950	857	94	9,8
Total	3 099	901	2 198	2 016	182	8,3

Totals include other and unspecified population groups.

LABOUR

5.7 Labour force survey (LFS)

5.7.2 Estimated population of working age by province, gender and labour market status, September 2004

5.7.2.1 Official definition of unemployment

1 000

Province and gender	Total	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate
	1 000					%
	512	513	514	515	516	517
SOUTH AFRICA						
Total	29 305	13 527	15 778	11 643	4 135	26,2
Male	14 194	5 394	8 800	6 772	2 029	23,1
Female	15 097	8 128	6 969	4 866	2 103	30,2
WESTERN CAPE						
Total	3 147	1 069	2 078	1 691	387	18,6
Male	1 544	424	1 120	930	190	17,0
Female	1 603	645	958	761	196	20,5
EASTERN CAPE						
Total	4 005	2 191	1 814	1 278	536	29,6
Male	1 857	917	940	679	261	27,7
Female	2 148	1 275	874	598	276	31,6
NORTHERN CAPE						
Total	568	265	303	229	74	24,5
Male	281	98	183	148	36	19,4
Female	286	167	120	81	38	32,1
FREE STATE						
Total	1 909	821	1 089	777	311	28,6
Male	938	328	609	459	150	24,7
Female	972	493	479	318	161	33,6
KWAZULU-NATAL						
Total	5 931	2 998	2 933	2 092	841	28,7
Male	2 731	1 184	1 547	1 173	410	26,5
Female	3 200	1 814	1 386	955	431	31,1
NORTH WEST						
Total	2 399	1 240	1 159	835	325	28,0
Male	1 186	492	694	522	172	24,7
Female	1 213	748	466	313	153	32,9
GAUTENG						
Total	6 267	2 135	4 132	3 070	1 062	25,7
Male	3 327	846	2 481	1 939	542	21,9
Female	2 927	1 285	1 642	1 125	517	31,5
MPUMALANGA						
Total	1 944	895	1 049	789	260	24,8
Male	922	329	593	472	120	20,3
Female	1 022	566	456	316	140	30,6
LIMPOPO						
Total	3 134	1 912	1 222	883	339	27,8
Male	1 409	776	633	485	148	23,3
Female	1 725	1 136	589	398	191	32,5

Totals include other and unspecified population groups.

LABOUR

5.7 Labour force survey (LFS)

5.7.2 Estimated population of working age by province, gender and labour market status, September 2004 (concluded)

5.7.2.2 Expanded definition of unemployment

1 000

Province and gender	Total	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate
	1 000					%
	518	519	520	521	522	523
SOUTH AFRICA						
Total	29 305	9 578	19 726	11 643	8 083	41,0
Male	14 194	3 944	10 250	6 772	3 478	33,9
Female	15 097	5 631	9 466	4 866	4 600	48,6
WESTERN CAPE						
Total	3 147	851	2 296	1 691	604	26,3
Male	1 544	330	1 214	930	284	23,4
Female	1 603	521	1 082	761	321	29,6
EASTERN CAPE						
Total	4 005	1 637	2 369	1 278	1 091	46,1
Male	1 857	686	1 171	679	492	42,0
Female	2 148	951	1 198	598	599	50,1
NORTHERN CAPE						
Total	568	191	377	229	148	39,3
Male	281	74	207	148	60	28,8
Female	286	117	169	81	88	52,0
FREE STATE						
Total	1 909	633	1 276	777	499	39,1
Male	938	271	666	459	207	31,1
Female	972	362	610	318	292	47,8
KWAZULU-NATAL						
Total	5 931	2 212	3 719	2 092	1 627	43,7
Male	2 731	880	1 850	1 137	713	38,5
Female	3 200	1 331	1 869	955	914	48,9
NORTH WEST						
Total	2 399	810	1 589	835	754	47,5
Male	1 186	336	850	522	328	38,5
Female	1 213	474	739	313	427	57,7
GAUTENG						
Total	6 267	1 417	4 851	3 070	1 781	36,7
Male	3 327	583	2 744	1 939	805	29,3
Female	2 927	831	2 096	1 125	970	46,3
MPUMALANGA						
Total	1 944	627	1 316	789	528	40,1
Male	922	250	672	472	200	29,8
Female	1 022	377	644	316	328	50,9
LIMPOPO						
Total	3 134	1 201	1 934	883	1 051	54,3
Male	1 409	534	875	485	390	44,5
Female	1 725	667	1 059	398	661	62,4

Totals include other and unspecified population groups.

LABOUR

5.7 Labour force survey (LFS)

5.7.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) by main industry, population group and gender, September 2004

5.7.3.1 Formal sector

1 000

Main industry	Total			Black African			Coloured		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532
Total	8 318	5 254	3 058	4 894	3 278	1 612	1 111	620	491
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	626	447	179	404	288	116	146	98	48
Mining and quarrying	404	393	11	347	341	†	†	†	†
Manufacturing	1 486	1 018	468	836	577	259	243	148	95
Electricity, gas and water supply	98	74	24	61	49	12	11	†	†
Construction	492	445	47	346	317	29	70	65	†
Wholesale and retail trade	1 648	944	704	905	524	381	225	100	126
Transport, storage and communication	441	325	114	256	205	49	60	34	26
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	1 081	648	433	485	355	131	120	62	58
Community, social and personal services	2 015	941	1 071	1 238	608	628	224	98	126
Private households with employed persons	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Exterritorial organisations and foreign government	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	-	†
Other	†	†	†	†	†	†	-	-	-
Unspecified	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	-

Main industry	Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	533	534	535	536	537	538
Total	382	248	133	1 910	1 095	814
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	†	†	†	71	57	14
Mining and quarrying	†	†	†	49	44	†
Manufacturing	108	76	32	300	217	83
Electricity, gas and water supply	†	†	-	25	16	†
Construction	13	12	†	64	51	13
Wholesale and retail trade	125	83	43	387	235	152
Transport, storage and communication	21	18	†	103	68	35
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	49	28	21	418	201	217
Community, social and personal services	59	27	32	486	201	284
Private households with employed persons	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exterritorial organisations and foreign government	-	-	-	†	†	-
Other	†	-	†	†	†	†
Unspecified	†	†	†	†	†	-

Totals include other and unspecified population groups.

† For all values of 10 000 or lower the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

LABOUR

5.7 Labour force survey (LFS)

5.7.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) by main industry, population group and gender, September 2004 (concluded)

5.7.3.2 Informal sector

1 000

Main industry	Total			Black African			Coloured		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547
Total	2 372	1 435	936	2 130	1 263	867	101	73	28
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	426	248	178	408	233	175	12	†	†
Mining and quarrying	†	†	-	†	†	-	†	†	-
Manufacturing	220	97	123	190	77	113	†	†	†
Electricity, gas and water supply	†	†	†	†	-	†	-	-	-
Construction	317	289	29	281	255	26	23	22	†
Wholesale and retail trade	883	400	482	804	346	458	32	17	15
Transport, storage and communication	120	113	†	108	102	†	†	†	†
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	60	45	16	45	36	†	†	†	†
Community, social and personal services	161	65	96	123	49	74	†	†	†
Private households with employed persons	183	178	†	169	164	†	11	11	†
Other	†	†	-	†	†	-	-	-	-
Unspecified	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	-

Main industry	Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	548	549	550	551	552	553
Total	35	-	†	93	60	33
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	†	-	†	†	†	†
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	†	†	-
Manufacturing	†	-	†	18	14	†
Electricity, gas and water supply	-	-	-	†	†	-
Construction	†	-	-	11	†	†
Wholesale and retail trade	17	-	†	29	22	†
Transport, storage and communication	†	-	†	†	†	-
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	†	-	†	12	†	†
Community, social and personal services	†	-	†	17	†	15
Private households with employed persons	†	-	-	†	†	-
Exterritorial organisations and foreign government	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-

Totals include other and unspecified population groups.

† For all values of 10 000 or lower the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

LABOUR

5.8 Labour force survey (LFS) comparison

Data revisions: Stats SA has revised the population model in the light of mortality data released in February 2005. The benchmarks for the LFS of March 2004 have been revised accordingly, so that the data from March 2004 and September 2004 are comparable. Re-benchmarking of earlier surveys will be carried out in due course.

5.8.1 Labour market trends March 2004 and September 2004: Using the official definition of unemployment within 95% confidence limits

Variable		Lower limit ('000)	Estimate ('000)	Upper limit ('000)	Precision of difference ('000)	Actual difference ('000)
		554	555	556	557	558
a	Total employed = a					
	Mar 2004*	11 033	11 392	11 751	465	251
Sep 2004	11 348	11 643	11 938			
b	Total unemployed (official definition) = b					
	Mar 2004*	4 211	4 415	4 620	290	-280
Sep 2004	3 930	4 135	4 341			
c	Total economically active = c					
	Mar 2004*	15 371	15 807	16 243	552	-29
Sep 2004	15 439	15 778	16 117			
d	Total not economically active = d					
	Mar 2004*	12 913	13 324	13 735	559	203
Sep 2004	13 147	13 527	13 906			
e	Total aged 15-65 years = c + d = e					
	Mar 2004*	28 443	29 131	29 819	876	174
Sep 2004	28 763	29 305	29 846			
		%	%	%	Percentage points	
f	Official unemployment rate = b/c*100 = f					
	Mar 2004*	26,9	27,9	29,0	1,5	-1,7
Sep 2004	25,1	26,2	27,3			
g	Labour force participation rate = c/e*100 = g					
	Mar 2004*	53,4	54,3	55,1	1,2	-0,5
Sep 2004	53,0	53,8	54,7			
h	Labour absorption rate = a/e*100 = h					
	Mar 2004*	38,2	39,1	40,0	1,2	0,6
Sep 2004	38,9	39,7	40,6			

6.1	Production price indices	6.1
6.1.1	Commodities for South African consumption	6.1
6.1.2	Output of South African industry groups	6.10
6.1.2.1	Total output	6.10
6.1.2.2	For South African consumption	6.10
6.1.3	Materials used in certain industries	6.17
6.2	Farming price indices	6.18
6.2.1	Producers' prices of farm products	6.18
6.2.2	Farming requisites	6.20
6.2.3	Food basket of farm products - Producers' share of consumer prices (percentages)	6.21
6.3	Consumer prices	6.22
6.3.1	Indices for metropolitan areas	6.22
6.3.1.1	All items	6.22
6.3.1.2	Food	6.24
6.3.2	Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas	6.25
6.3.3	Pensioners - Indices for metropolitan areas	6.29
6.3.4	Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas	6.30

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

The production price index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities produced throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water, and wholesale and retail trade (in the case of imported goods).

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC)*. The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and wholesalers or retailers in the case of imported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are deducted from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption

Indices in this table reflect price changes for all commodities for South African consumption, i.e. locally produced and sold, as well as imported commodities.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All groups			Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining								
	Total 1/	SA 1/ 2/	Imported 1/	Total	Agriculture							
					Total	Food	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Veg- etables and dried beans	Fruit	Meat
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W	100,00 PI 000001	73,00 PI 000011	27,00 PI 000021	15,22 PI 100001	7,68 PI 101001	7,34 PI 101101	1,51 PI 101121	0,38 PI 101161	0,18 PI 101171	0,68 PI 101141	0,68 PI 101151	2,37 PI 101131
2003	125,9	127,2	121,8	125,3	132,3	127,4	129,5	140,0	170,9	141,0	115,4	126,5
2004	126,7	130,1	117,1	128,0	130,6	127,5	129,7	128,2	175,7	115,1	123,8	129,2
2004 - J	124,6	127,5	116,3	126,2	138,1	136,4	154,1	136,0	181,1	129,4	147,5	131,1
F	125,2	128,2	116,7	128,3	139,6	138,1	153,0	136,1	195,0	135,8	150,2	128,8
M	125,0	128,2	115,9	126,4	137,9	135,2	143,7	136,7	187,6	139,5	136,0	130,0
A	126,3	129,4	117,4	129,9	138,1	134,1	143,9	121,8	183,4	131,5	133,4	132,1
M	126,3	129,2	118,0	128,1	131,5	127,0	134,6	122,6	181,6	118,2	112,0	126,1
J	128,3	132,2	117,2	127,9	128,4	124,0	126,1	124,3	170,0	120,3	111,6	122,9
J	128,0	132,2	116,2	126,2	123,9	120,0	117,1	125,6	155,4	107,6	110,5	121,7
A	127,9	132,1	116,2	126,4	126,0	122,3	122,1	125,8	170,0	95,6	114,2	127,7
S	126,8	130,3	117,1	127,9	126,7	123,1	120,2	127,0	162,1	102,3	116,9	129,1
O	127,4	130,7	118,2	130,4	126,9	124,5	117,3	127,9	162,2	107,7	121,5	131,6
N	127,7	131,0	118,4	130,3	125,7	123,3	116,6	127,5	183,7	89,2	120,8	133,2
D	127,0	130,6	117,0	128,3	124,7	122,4	107,1	127,3	176,1	104,3	111,5	136,0
2005 - J	126,4	129,9	116,6	125,9	120,9	119,9	100,7	128,0	160,9	108,5	114,4	132,3
F	126,7	130,5	115,9	125,0	120,1	118,3	93,3	128,7	159,7	116,7	113,5	129,8

1/ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water.

2/ South African produced commodities for local consumption.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining									Manufacturing		
	Agriculture			Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				Total	SA 1/	Imported
	Milk and eggs	Other food	Other			Total	Coal	Metal ores	Other minerals			
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
W	0,96 PI 101111	0,58 PI 101181	0,34 PI 101201	1,97 PI 102001	0,12 PI 103001	5,45 PI 104001	1,59 PI 104101	0,68 PI 104301	3,18 PI 104401	80,28 PI 200001	56,60 PI 200011	23,68 PI 200021
2003	127,3	100,5	195,5	100,1	136,7	120,7	117,2	120,9	120,3	127,0	129,5	121,4
2004	128,0	127,5	170,6	100,9	138,5	130,6	145,2	141,6	118,5	127,4	132,1	116,5
2004 - J	129,4	101,3	160,5	100,3	137,4	114,9	125,7	130,8	103,9	125,8	129,5	117,3
F	129,8	130,9	159,4	100,5	137,4	118,4	129,1	136,5	107,0	126,2	130,0	117,3
M	128,0	130,7	173,0	100,8	137,0	115,7	125,3	145,6	102,4	126,3	130,2	117,2
A	128,4	130,6	189,5	100,8	137,0	125,3	135,0	144,8	113,9	127,2	131,5	117,2
M	130,0	130,4	188,8	100,8	140,6	129,7	134,9	146,5	121,1	127,6	132,1	117,1
J	129,3	129,9	185,4	101,0	139,6	133,3	148,5	143,3	121,0	127,7	132,5	116,5
J	128,9	129,7	174,2	101,0	140,7	135,0	165,4	139,6	116,2	127,3	132,1	116,0
A	127,0	129,8	173,6	101,0	140,7	132,5	152,5	141,8	117,9	127,4	132,4	115,7
S	126,2	129,4	174,1	101,0	140,7	135,9	155,0	142,2	122,3	127,8	132,8	116,2
O	127,8	129,1	158,1	101,0	140,7	142,6	159,6	143,6	131,2	128,4	133,6	116,3
N	126,1	129,2	156,5	101,0	135,2	144,3	156,2	143,8	135,8	128,8	134,3	116,0
D	125,2	128,8	154,3	101,3	135,1	139,7	154,6	140,5	129,6	128,3	133,9	115,4
2005 - J	123,0	128,6	133,1	101,3	146,2	138,4	153,9	144,1	126,8	127,9	133,3	115,3
F	121,7	133,4	143,2	101,3	148,4	137,0	160,3	146,7	120,6	128,2	133,7	115,4

1/ South African produced commodities for local consumption.

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Food											Other
	Total	Meat			Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Milk products	Grain-mill products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	
		Total	Fresh meat	Meat products								
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
W	10,16 PI 201001	1,79 PI 201081	1,43 PI 201101	0,36 PI 201111	0,19 PI 201071	0,47 PI 201031	0,84 PI 201061	1,31 PI 201011	1,82 PI 201091	0,35 PI 201051	0,23 PI 201121	3,16 PI 201131
2003	138,5	135,1	137,1	126,1	138,0	129,6	131,1	143,4	145,2	126,5	130,9	139,4
2004	135,9	139,8	142,2	129,2	126,4	133,7	127,6	146,8	124,7	121,7	132,7	139,7
2004 - J	137,4	137,3	140,0	125,1	128,3	131,7	135,1	144,5	135,8	121,6	131,8	138,7
F	135,1	137,2	139,6	126,7	129,0	132,0	137,1	145,0	121,8	121,5	131,8	138,9
M	136,6	142,2	145,5	127,6	128,4	133,2	137,9	145,0	124,2	121,4	133,0	138,9
A	138,3	145,4	148,4	131,8	127,8	133,6	136,5	143,7	130,0	121,5	134,7	139,7
M	137,3	140,1	141,4	134,6	127,9	134,1	130,9	147,8	129,4	121,7	134,7	139,8
J	135,8	134,2	135,1	130,4	130,0	134,7	126,3	148,7	127,4	121,7	133,4	140,3
J	135,6	134,8	136,0	129,5	126,2	135,3	121,0	148,5	127,8	121,7	133,3	140,6
A	134,7	136,1	137,6	129,6	125,8	134,9	121,4	148,0	122,1	121,6	134,0	140,5
S	135,0	140,6	143,0	130,1	125,1	134,0	122,1	146,9	119,8	121,6	134,4	140,5
O	134,9	141,4	144,1	129,5	124,6	134,0	120,9	148,3	119,7	122,1	130,7	139,8
N	134,9	143,5	147,0	127,9	121,7	133,3	120,8	147,4	119,7	122,1	130,5	139,4
D	135,1	144,6	148,4	127,3	121,8	133,4	121,1	147,9	119,2	122,1	130,4	139,3
2005 - J	134,7	142,9	146,5	127,0	121,3	132,9	120,5	147,9	119,0	122,1	130,7	139,3
F	133,5	140,3	143,5	125,8	121,7	134,5	115,3	147,7	117,3	122,1	130,9	139,2

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing													
	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel						
	Total 1/	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		Total	Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles 2/	Total	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel				
										Total	Men's and boys' clothing	Women's and girls' clothing	Other, including articles of fur	
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49		
W	3,26 PI 202001	2,35 PI 202101	0,91 PI 202201	1,15 PI 203001	2,39 PI 204001	1,43 PI 204101	0,96 PI 204201	1,81 PI 205001	0,42 PI 205101	1,39 PI 205201	0,56 PI 205211	0,78 PI 205221	0,05 PI 205231	
2003	127,1	129,5	120,7	130,6	121,1	120,7	121,7	120,1	124,1	118,7	120,1	116,3	139,2	
2004	138,6	141,5	130,9	143,7	117,1	114,3	121,3	120,2	124,3	118,9	119,6	116,5	144,6	
2004	J	132,9	135,7	125,5	135,6	119,4	118,3	121,1	120,0	125,2	118,4	120,2	115,6	139,1
	F	132,7	135,5	125,5	135,6	119,3	118,2	121,0	120,0	124,9	118,4	120,2	115,5	139,5
	M	132,8	135,6	125,5	135,6	117,5	114,8	121,5	120,3	124,0	119,1	120,0	116,5	145,5
	A	139,8	142,7	132,3	144,4	117,4	114,8	121,2	120,3	124,0	119,1	120,0	116,5	145,5
	M	139,8	142,7	132,3	144,4	117,4	115,0	121,1	120,3	124,4	119,0	119,9	116,5	145,8
	J	139,9	142,7	132,3	144,4	117,6	114,8	122,0	120,3	124,4	119,0	119,9	116,4	146,1
	J	140,4	143,3	132,9	146,0	117,4	114,5	121,8	120,2	124,2	118,9	119,9	116,4	145,8
	A	140,4	143,3	132,9	146,0	117,4	114,5	121,8	120,2	124,0	118,9	119,9	116,4	145,8
	S	140,4	143,3	132,9	146,0	115,5	112,0	120,8	120,4	124,8	119,0	118,7	117,4	145,1
	O	141,3	144,4	132,9	148,9	115,5	111,9	120,9	120,4	124,6	119,0	118,7	117,4	145,1
	N	141,3	144,4	132,9	148,9	115,5	111,9	120,9	120,4	124,6	119,0	118,7	117,4	145,1
	D	141,3	144,4	132,9	148,9	115,4	111,3	121,4	119,6	122,7	118,5	118,5	116,5	146,8
2005	-J	141,6	144,9	132,9	150,4	115,3	111,1	121,5	119,5	122,6	118,5	118,5	116,5	146,8
	F	141,6	144,9	132,9	150,4	115,3	111,1	121,5	119,5	122,6	118,5	118,5	116,5	146,8

1/ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

2/ Including made-up goods, except wearing apparel.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Leather and leather products 1/	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Publishing and printing		
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
W 0,29 PI206001	0,69 PI207001	1,26 PI208001	0,44 PI208101	0,82 PI208201	8,13 PI210001	3,21 PI210101	4,92 PI210301	2,75 PI212001	8,39 PI211001	
2003	127,1	123,0	129,2	115,5	136,5	131,1	134,8	128,7	119,9	130,5
2004	119,0	121,5	127,5	119,4	131,7	129,6	129,0	130,1	128,6	130,4
2004 - J	119,9	122,1	126,1	115,9	131,5	129,6	130,9	129,0	108,7	129,0
F	119,9	121,5	126,3	115,9	131,8	129,6	130,7	129,0	120,1	129,7
M	119,4	121,5	126,3	115,9	131,8	129,5	130,6	129,0	118,9	129,5
A	119,6	121,6	127,5	118,9	132,0	129,5	128,3	130,4	122,9	131,1
M	119,5	121,1	127,5	118,8	132,2	129,5	128,3	130,4	124,8	130,6
J	119,7	121,1	127,8	119,1	132,4	129,5	128,4	130,4	135,0	130,5
J	119,6	121,6	126,8	119,0	130,9	129,5	128,9	130,1	128,2	129,1
A	119,1	121,6	126,7	119,0	130,8	129,4	128,6	130,1	128,4	129,3
S	119,2	121,5	126,8	119,1	130,8	129,4	128,5	130,1	135,4	129,7
O	118,1	121,4	129,2	123,7	132,0	129,8	128,4	130,8	138,7	132,3
N	117,3	121,3	129,2	123,7	132,1	129,8	128,4	130,8	145,5	132,1
D	116,7	121,3	129,2	123,7	132,1	129,7	128,3	130,8	136,6	131,6
2005 - J	116,8	121,4	131,9	125,1	135,5	130,6	128,1	132,4	123,0	131,1
F	117,7	121,4	132,0	125,4	135,4	130,5	128,1	132,2	126,6	132,1

1/ Excluding footwear.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Chemicals and chemical products						Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		
	Basic chemicals			Other chemical products			Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other
	Total	Fertilisers	Other	Total	Pharmaceutical	Other						
	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
W	3,54 PI 211301	0,45 PI 211311	3,09 PI 211321	4,85 PI 211401	1,47 PI 211411	3,38 PI 211421	2,71 PI 213001	0,85 PI 213101	1,86 PI 213201	2,25 PI 214001	0,61 PI 214201	1,64 PI 214101
2003	134,4	130,1	135,3	127,3	124,8	128,3	124,6	134,0	120,3	133,5	126,7	135,6
2004	135,1	130,4	135,8	126,5	123,2	127,9	127,7	134,7	124,5	139,3	129,8	142,4
2004 - J	131,8	129,2	132,3	126,5	125,4	126,9	125,4	133,7	121,6	136,1	127,8	138,8
F	131,4	129,3	131,8	128,0	125,7	129,0	125,0	133,8	120,9	137,8	129,6	140,6
M	131,1	129,3	131,4	128,0	125,7	129,0	125,0	133,8	120,9	137,9	129,7	140,6
A	134,8	127,6	135,9	128,0	126,5	128,5	126,2	133,2	122,9	137,9	129,5	140,7
M	134,0	127,7	134,8	127,8	126,3	128,4	126,2	133,3	122,9	138,3	129,2	141,4
J	134,0	128,1	134,8	127,5	126,3	128,0	126,3	133,3	123,1	139,1	129,9	142,2
J	133,2	128,4	133,8	125,7	120,6	127,8	127,9	135,5	124,5	139,4	129,8	142,6
A	134,1	128,8	134,9	125,4	120,4	127,6	128,0	135,5	124,5	140,4	129,8	144,0
S	134,9	128,9	135,8	125,5	120,4	127,6	127,9	135,4	124,5	140,3	129,8	143,8
O	141,1	136,1	141,8	125,4	120,1	127,7	131,6	136,4	129,5	140,8	130,8	144,1
N	140,8	135,9	141,5	125,4	120,6	127,4	131,6	136,3	129,5	141,4	131,1	144,8
D	139,9	135,7	140,4	125,2	120,4	127,2	131,6	136,3	129,4	141,8	131,1	145,4
2005 - J	138,5	136,7	138,7	125,3	120,4	127,4	131,5	136,4	129,2	142,9	131,1	147,0
F	139,3	136,0	139,7	126,5	123,6	127,6	131,5	136,4	129,2	144,6	131,3	149,2

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Basic metals			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Structural metal products	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
	W	3,97 PI215001	1,82 PI215101	2,15 PI215201	3,18 PI216001	1,00 PI216101	2,18 PI216201	6,72 PI217001	2,44 PI217101	3,69 PI217201	0,59 PI217301
2003	120,8	133,0	110,6	127,9	132,5	126,0	122,1	126,1	121,4	124,3
2004	126,2	143,9	111,2	132,6	139,2	129,7	119,9	123,0	119,9	120,8
2004 - J	120,4	134,6	108,4	128,7	135,2	125,8	120,1	124,4	119,3	121,6
F	122,8	135,3	112,3	129,0	134,9	126,5	120,3	124,5	119,9	120,7
M	123,3	135,5	112,9	129,0	134,8	126,5	119,9	123,7	119,6	120,8
A	122,5	135,9	111,1	128,9	134,8	126,4	119,5	122,8	119,4	120,7
M	126,3	144,9	110,7	131,4	138,9	128,1	120,2	123,4	120,3	121,0
J	126,9	144,5	112,0	131,3	138,9	128,1	119,9	122,5	120,3	120,9
J	126,4	144,4	111,2	131,3	138,9	128,0	119,5	122,1	119,8	121,0
A	127,8	148,2	110,5	135,1	142,0	132,1	119,8	121,9	120,4	121,3
S	128,6	148,8	111,5	135,3	142,0	132,4	119,9	122,8	120,4	120,2
O	129,3	149,0	112,6	135,2	142,0	132,2	120,0	122,9	120,3	120,2
N	130,1	153,0	110,7	137,8	144,2	135,1	120,1	122,7	120,6	120,8
D	130,0	153,0	110,5	137,7	144,2	134,9	119,0	122,3	119,0	120,8
2005 - J	129,2	152,9	109,2	137,7	144,2	134,9	119,2	122,6	119,0	120,7
F	132,1	158,5	109,7	138,2	144,5	135,4	119,5	123,1	119,3	121,2

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision, optical instruments		
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing, navigating	Other, including watches and clocks
W	1,41 PI222001	2,48 PI218001	0,34 PI218101	0,75 PI218201	0,69 PI218301	0,70 PI218401	2,70 PI223001	1,18 PI220001	0,99 PI220101	0,19 PI220201
2003	98,8	121,8	115,1	123,2	120,3	124,0	119,2	119,2	118,1	124,0
2004	82,7	122,7	113,9	117,6	130,9	123,4	113,8	115,6	113,8	124,2
2004 - J	90,5	119,7	113,7	121,8	115,4	123,4	114,6	115,3	113,6	123,4
F	84,7	121,4	113,1	120,0	124,1	123,3	115,0	115,4	113,9	122,7
M	84,5	122,1	113,1	122,4	124,3	123,1	114,2	116,2	114,0	126,8
A	85,8	121,9	113,1	122,4	124,4	122,2	114,2	115,4	113,1	126,3
M	86,0	124,0	113,9	118,0	135,0	123,4	114,1	115,5	113,3	126,4
J	83,3	124,0	113,9	118,1	134,9	123,2	114,6	115,8	113,7	126,1
J	83,0	123,9	113,9	118,0	134,9	122,9	114,5	116,0	114,2	125,2
A	79,8	122,8	113,9	114,0	134,5	123,7	113,2	116,2	114,4	125,2
S	79,4	122,8	113,9	113,9	134,5	123,9	112,8	116,1	114,6	123,5
O	78,7	122,9	113,9	114,0	134,5	123,9	112,6	115,5	114,2	121,7
N	78,2	123,7	115,0	114,2	137,1	123,6	112,9	114,9	113,5	121,6
D	78,2	123,7	115,0	114,2	137,0	123,6	112,5	114,8	113,3	121,6
2005 - J	76,1	123,7	115,0	114,1	137,2	123,6	112,3	115,3	113,7	123,0
F	75,3	124,2	115,6	114,2	138,6	123,6	112,5	115,0	113,6	121,8

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing								Electricity, gas and water		
	Transport equipment						Furniture	Other manufactures	Total	Electricity	Gas and water
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Other transport equipment						
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies, trailers and semi-trailers		Parts and accessories					
	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
W	11,04 PI219001	10,50 PI219101	5,43 PI219111	0,16 PI219121	4,91 PI219131	0,54 PI219201	1,01 PI209001	1,35 PI224001	4,50 PI300001	4,17 PI300011	0,33 PI300021
2003	126,2	127,1	123,4	120,3	130,7	109,4	119,6	117,1	105,0	103,0	130,2
2004	126,6	127,6	124,9	124,6	129,9	107,9	124,5	116,7	107,9	105,4	139,0
2004 - J	126,0	126,9	124,5	121,4	129,0	109,4	121,1	116,7	95,6	92,8	130,1
F	126,3	127,2	124,7	122,1	129,3	109,7	122,7	116,4	95,2	92,2	132,7
M	126,2	127,1	124,7	122,1	129,2	108,7	122,7	116,5	95,6	92,7	131,9
A	126,4	127,3	124,7	122,1	129,7	108,6	122,7	116,5	96,2	93,4	131,9
M	126,9	127,8	125,0	125,3	130,3	108,6	124,6	116,5	95,3	92,2	134,0
J	126,6	127,5	124,9	125,3	129,6	109,6	124,6	116,6	136,6	136,5	138,5
J	126,4	127,3	124,9	125,3	129,2	109,5	124,7	116,3	143,6	143,7	142,6
A	126,7	127,8	125,1	126,0	130,0	107,1	125,6	117,1	139,9	139,7	142,0
S	127,4	128,5	125,1	126,0	131,6	107,2	125,6	117,0	103,9	100,6	144,6
O	126,8	127,9	125,1	126,0	130,3	107,2	125,6	116,8	98,3	94,5	145,2
N	126,8	127,8	125,1	126,7	130,2	107,0	126,8	117,1	96,9	92,9	148,1
D	126,7	128,0	125,1	126,7	130,4	102,6	126,8	117,1	97,4	93,6	146,0
2005 - J	126,9	128,2	125,1	126,7	130,9	103,0	126,8	117,0	99,5	96,0	142,8
F	126,8	128,1	125,2	127,1	130,5	102,9	127,6	117,0	102,6	99,3	143,6

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups

This table reflects the price indices of all locally produced commodities, whether intended for local consumption or export (columns 103-114).

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All groups			Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining								
	Total 1/	SA	Exported	Total	Agriculture							
					Total	Food	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Veg- etables and dried beans	Fruit	Meat
103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	

6.1.2.1 Total output

W	100,00 PI0000002	75,88 PI000012	24,12 PI000022	19,69 PI000002	8,55 PI101002	8,35 PI101102	1,70 PI101122	0,40 PI101162	0,18 PI101172	0,81 PI101142	1,20 PI101152	2,48 PI101132
2003	124,8	127,2	117,4	121,3	130,6	125,2	138,6	140,0	170,9	134,3	92,5	126,1
2004	127,7	130,1	120,3	125,6	128,6	124,9	136,7	128,2	175,7	112,0	97,9	128,7
2004 - J	124,7	127,5	115,9	124,2	136,0	133,8	164,6	136,0	181,1	124,3	110,1	130,6
F	125,5	128,2	117,0	126,2	138,1	135,9	164,6	136,1	195,0	129,9	113,6	128,2
M	125,5	128,2	117,2	125,2	135,9	132,5	153,2	136,7	187,6	133,1	104,6	129,4
A	126,6	129,4	117,8	126,7	135,2	130,7	149,9	121,8	183,4	126,1	102,2	131,7
M	126,9	129,2	119,8	124,4	128,5	123,6	138,1	122,6	181,6	114,7	89,6	125,7
J	129,1	132,2	119,8	124,6	126,2	121,3	131,8	124,3	170,0	116,5	89,8	122,5
J	129,1	132,2	119,8	125,0	122,2	117,8	124,0	125,6	155,4	105,5	89,9	121,3
A	129,4	132,1	121,1	124,8	124,1	119,9	128,1	125,8	170,0	95,2	92,5	127,2
S	128,7	130,3	123,8	127,3	124,8	120,5	125,9	127,0	162,1	101,0	94,7	128,6
O	129,3	130,7	124,9	127,8	125,2	122,1	123,8	127,9	162,2	105,6	98,6	131,1
N	129,2	131,0	123,6	125,7	124,2	121,1	123,9	127,5	183,7	89,6	97,5	132,8
D	128,7	130,6	123,2	125,3	122,9	119,8	112,8	127,3	176,1	102,7	91,8	135,5
2005 - J	128,2	129,9	123,1	124,7	118,7	117,0	104,9	128,0	160,9	106,3	92,9	131,8
F	128,8	130,5	123,8	125,9	117,5	114,9	96,1	128,7	159,7	113,4	91,1	129,3

6.1.2.2 For South African consumption

W	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
W	100,00 PI0000003	100,00 PI000013	- PI000023	16,29 PI100003	9,67 PI101003	9,44 PI101103	1,59 PI101123	0,52 PI101163	0,24 PI101173	0,93 PI101143	0,91 PI101153	3,23 PI101133
2003	127,2	127,2	-	124,9	134,0	128,3	133,0	140,0	170,9	141,0	114,9	126,7
2004	130,1	130,1	-	129,4	132,8	128,9	135,7	128,2	175,7	115,1	123,7	129,3
2004 - J	127,5	127,5	-	130,2	139,9	137,6	163,5	136,0	181,1	129,4	147,9	131,3
F	128,2	128,2	-	132,2	141,9	139,7	163,4	136,1	195,0	135,8	150,7	128,9
M	128,2	128,2	-	131,2	140,2	136,7	152,1	136,7	187,6	139,5	136,1	130,1
A	129,4	129,4	-	132,4	140,1	135,3	150,9	121,8	183,4	131,5	133,5	132,3
M	129,2	129,2	-	128,5	133,3	128,1	140,9	122,6	181,6	118,2	111,7	126,3
J	132,2	132,2	-	128,7	130,7	125,4	132,4	124,3	170,0	120,3	111,3	123,0
J	132,2	132,2	-	128,0	126,0	121,3	121,5	125,6	155,4	107,6	110,1	121,8
A	132,1	132,1	-	127,7	128,2	123,6	127,2	125,8	170,0	95,6	113,8	127,8
S	130,3	130,3	-	128,5	128,8	124,3	124,1	127,0	162,1	102,3	116,5	129,2
O	130,7	130,7	-	129,4	129,2	125,9	121,1	127,9	162,2	107,7	121,1	131,8
N	131,0	131,0	-	128,3	128,2	124,9	121,3	127,5	183,7	89,2	120,5	133,4
D	130,6	130,6	-	127,4	127,3	124,1	109,8	127,3	176,1	104,3	110,7	136,2
2005 - J	129,9	129,9	-	125,3	123,0	121,3	100,9	128,0	160,9	108,5	113,7	132,5
F	130,5	130,5	-	125,8	122,2	119,7	91,8	128,7	159,7	116,7	112,5	130,0

1/ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining								Manufacturing			
	Agriculture			Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				Total	SA	Exported
	Milk and eggs	Other food	Other			Total	Coal	Metal ores	Other minerals			
	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138

6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	1,00 PI101112	0,58 PI101182	0,20 PI101202	2,06 PI102002	0,16 PI103002	8,92 PI104002	3,22 PI104102	3,64 PI104302	2,06 PI104402	75,63 PI200002	58,83 PI200012	16,80 PI200022
2003	127,5	100,7	219,4	100,1	136,8	116,6	121,0	116,6	109,9	126,9	129,5	118,4
2004	128,2	135,2	189,1	100,9	136,1	127,8	147,8	124,0	103,2	129,5	132,1	120,9
2004 - J	129,6	101,6	171,6	100,3	136,8	117,8	127,1	117,8	103,4	126,6	129,5	116,7
F	130,0	138,2	173,8	100,5	136,3	120,1	130,5	120,3	103,3	127,2	130,0	117,5
M	128,2	138,2	190,2	100,8	135,0	120,0	127,2	123,4	103,0	127,4	130,2	118,2
A	128,6	138,2	208,6	100,8	134,7	124,1	138,3	123,9	102,0	128,4	131,5	118,2
M	130,2	138,2	208,4	100,8	137,7	125,3	139,8	124,8	103,2	129,5	132,1	120,9
J	129,5	138,2	206,7	101,0	137,1	127,9	149,0	123,0	103,3	129,8	132,5	120,8
J	129,0	138,2	194,7	101,0	137,1	132,5	161,7	123,4	102,9	129,3	132,1	119,8
A	127,2	138,2	194,0	101,0	137,5	130,3	152,2	126,3	103,1	129,9	132,4	121,6
S	126,3	138,2	195,4	101,0	138,5	135,1	164,2	127,2	103,6	130,6	132,8	123,2
O	127,9	138,2	176,6	101,0	138,6	135,7	166,3	126,7	103,9	131,6	133,6	124,9
N	126,2	138,2	175,5	101,0	132,5	132,2	157,1	126,4	103,3	132,1	134,3	124,7
D	125,3	138,2	173,3	101,3	131,6	132,7	160,2	125,1	102,8	131,5	133,9	123,8
2005 - J	123,1	138,2	146,3	101,3	142,9	135,1	160,9	125,9	110,8	130,9	133,3	122,8
F	121,8	144,2	159,0	101,3	144,4	139,0	169,8	127,6	110,7	131,2	133,7	122,8

6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
W	1,32 PI101113	0,70 PI101183	0,23 PI101203	2,67 PI102003	0,16 PI103003	3,7 PI10403	2,09 PI104103	0,88 PI104303	0,82 PI104403	77,54 PI200003	77,54 PI200013	- PI200023
2003	127,3	100,7	230,5	100,1	137,4	118,1	118,0	121,8	115,0	129,5	129,5	-
2004	128,0	135,2	199,6	100,9	139,2	139,7	147,2	143,6	117,2	132,1	132,1	-
2004 - J	129,4	101,6	178,2	100,3	138,1	125,6	126,9	132,3	115,9	129,5	129,5	-
F	129,8	138,2	179,0	100,5	138,1	128,8	130,4	138,3	115,1	130,0	130,0	-
M	128,0	138,2	199,6	100,8	137,7	128,9	126,4	147,8	115,8	130,2	130,2	-
A	128,4	138,2	222,7	100,8	137,7	134,1	136,6	147,0	114,7	131,5	131,5	-
M	130,0	138,2	222,3	100,8	141,3	134,7	136,4	148,8	115,9	132,1	132,1	-
J	129,3	138,2	220,5	101,0	140,3	142,0	150,7	145,4	117,3	132,5	132,5	-
J	128,9	138,2	206,9	101,0	141,5	151,1	168,3	141,5	118,5	132,1	132,1	-
A	127,0	138,2	205,9	101,0	141,5	144,2	154,9	143,8	118,6	132,4	132,4	-
S	126,2	138,2	206,7	101,0	141,5	145,9	157,5	144,3	119,0	132,8	132,8	-
O	127,8	138,2	185,8	101,0	141,5	148,8	162,3	145,7	118,8	133,6	133,6	-
N	126,1	138,2	185,2	101,0	135,9	146,8	158,7	145,9	118,5	134,3	134,3	-
D	125,2	138,2	182,8	101,3	135,7	145,1	157,1	142,4	118,7	133,9	133,9	-
2005 - J	123,0	138,2	151,1	101,3	147,0	146,6	156,4	146,3	123,2	133,3	133,3	-
F	121,7	144,2	165,6	101,3	149,3	150,9	163,0	149,0	123,0	133,7	133,7	-

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Food											
	Total	Meat			Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Milk products	Grain-mill products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other
		Total	Fresh meat	Meat products								
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	

6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	10,77 PI201002	1,83 PI201082	1,34 PI201102	0,49 PI201112	0,24 PI201072	0,77 PI201032	0,61 PI201062	1,35 PI201012	1,80 PI201092	0,70 PI201052	0,24 PI201122	3,23 PI201132
2003	138,3	135,0	137,2	127,2	130,6	122,3	139,1	143,5	146,8	135,6	131,4	139,7
2004	135,9	139,8	142,7	129,4	128,7	123,6	135,2	147,4	125,7	123,7	133,6	140,4
2004 - J	137,1	137,7	140,9	125,5	128,2	121,3	142,4	145,0	138,4	123,4	132,6	139,2
F	134,8	137,4	140,1	127,3	128,5	122,6	142,5	145,4	123,3	123,7	132,6	139,5
M	136,3	142,4	146,3	127,7	129,9	123,8	142,1	145,6	125,7	123,6	133,9	139,6
A	137,6	145,0	149,2	128,9	131,4	123,8	139,3	144,3	130,9	123,6	135,6	140,4
M	136,9	139,1	141,6	129,9	131,5	124,6	135,7	148,4	130,2	123,7	135,6	140,6
J	136,0	134,0	135,1	130,8	131,3	125,0	134,5	149,3	128,6	123,7	134,2	141,2
J	136,0	135,0	136,2	131,0	129,8	124,8	130,9	149,2	129,0	123,7	134,2	141,5
A	135,0	136,7	138,2	131,6	128,8	123,8	129,8	148,7	122,8	123,7	134,9	141,2
S	135,2	141,1	143,7	131,6	127,4	123,1	132,5	147,6	120,3	123,7	135,2	141,2
O	135,1	141,6	144,5	131,0	126,3	123,6	130,8	149,0	120,2	124,0	131,6	140,5
N	135,2	143,7	147,5	129,7	125,8	123,7	130,5	148,0	120,0	124,0	131,4	140,1
D	135,3	144,3	148,7	127,7	125,8	123,5	131,2	148,5	119,5	124,0	131,3	140,1
2005 - J	134,8	142,7	146,7	127,7	124,5	123,2	129,1	148,5	119,5	124,0	131,6	140,1
F	133,9	140,2	143,8	126,6	126,4	123,5	125,6	148,3	117,6	124,0	132,0	140,0

6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

W	163 PI201003	164 PI201083	165 PI201103	166 PI201113	167 PI201073	168 PI201033	169 PI201063	170 PI201013	171 PI201093	172 PI201053	173 PI201123	174 PI201133
2003	140,9	136,9	138,4	128,2	178,2	130,2	140,0	144,5	147,5	126,4	131,4	140,3
2004	138,7	142,1	144,1	130,7	176,8	135,0	136,2	148,4	125,9	121,7	133,4	141,2
2004 - J	140,2	139,8	142,3	125,8	176,4	133,0	143,8	145,9	138,9	121,6	132,4	139,8
F	137,4	139,5	141,5	128,3	179,1	133,3	143,8	146,4	123,3	121,5	132,4	140,1
M	139,0	144,9	147,8	128,4	177,6	134,2	143,3	146,5	125,8	121,3	133,7	140,3
A	140,5	147,8	150,9	130,2	177,7	134,8	140,4	145,2	131,2	121,4	135,4	141,1
M	139,6	141,3	143,0	131,4	177,9	135,3	136,6	149,4	130,4	121,6	135,5	141,3
J	138,6	135,8	136,3	132,5	178,8	136,1	135,4	150,3	128,8	121,6	134,1	141,9
J	138,8	136,8	137,4	132,7	178,2	136,8	131,4	150,2	129,3	121,6	134,1	142,3
A	137,7	138,7	139,5	133,5	178,1	136,3	130,5	149,6	122,8	121,6	134,8	142,0
S	138,1	143,5	145,2	133,6	176,4	135,3	133,6	148,5	120,2	121,6	135,0	142,0
O	137,9	144,1	146,1	132,7	174,9	135,3	131,7	150,0	120,2	122,1	131,2	141,3
N	138,0	146,4	149,2	131,0	173,2	134,9	131,4	149,0	120,0	122,1	131,0	140,9
D	138,1	147,0	150,4	128,3	173,5	135,0	132,2	149,5	119,5	122,1	130,9	140,8
2005 - J	137,6	145,2	148,3	128,3	172,2	134,7	130,0	149,5	119,5	122,1	131,1	140,8
F	136,6	142,5	145,4	126,8	173,4	136,3	126,5	149,3	117,6	122,1	131,3	140,7

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing												
	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel					
	Total 1/	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		Total 2/	Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles	Total	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel			
				Total						Men's and boys' clothing	Women's and girls' clothing	Other, including articles of fur	
175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	

6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	3,58 PI 202002	2,61 PI 202102	0,97 PI 202202	1,22 PI 203002	2,26 PI 204002	1,37 PI 204102	0,89 PI 204202	1,83 PI 205002	0,38 PI 205102	1,45 PI 205202	0,60 PI 205212	0,80 PI 205222	0,05 PI 205232
2003	125,7	127,8	120,2	130,1	127,1	131,8	120,2	119,8	126,4	118,2	121,3	114,9	132,1
2004	136,4	138,7	130,1	142,7	122,4	123,3	121,2	119,8	126,6	118,2	120,3	115,4	137,2
2004 - J	131,0	133,3	124,8	134,9	125,3	128,6	120,4	119,5	127,2	117,6	120,9	114,2	131,5
F	131,0	133,3	124,8	134,9	125,3	128,6	120,4	119,5	127,2	117,6	120,9	114,2	131,5
M	131,0	133,3	124,8	134,9	123,3	124,7	121,2	119,9	126,5	118,3	120,6	115,3	138,1
A	137,5	139,7	131,5	143,4	123,3	124,7	121,2	119,9	126,5	118,3	120,6	115,3	138,1
M	137,5	139,7	131,5	143,4	123,3	124,7	121,2	119,9	126,5	118,3	120,6	115,3	138,1
J	137,5	139,7	131,5	143,4	122,8	123,6	121,9	120,0	126,5	118,4	120,7	115,3	138,5
J	138,1	140,3	132,1	144,9	122,8	123,6	121,9	120,0	126,5	118,4	120,7	115,3	138,5
A	138,1	140,3	132,1	144,9	122,8	123,6	121,9	120,0	126,5	118,4	120,7	115,3	138,5
S	138,1	140,3	132,1	144,9	120,1	119,8	120,8	120,1	127,0	118,4	119,6	116,3	137,8
O	138,9	141,4	132,1	147,7	120,1	119,8	120,8	120,1	127,0	118,4	119,6	116,3	137,8
N	138,9	141,4	132,1	147,7	120,1	119,8	120,8	120,1	127,0	118,4	119,6	116,3	137,8
D	138,9	141,4	132,1	147,7	119,0	117,5	121,5	119,1	124,9	117,7	118,8	115,4	139,6
2005 - J	139,1	141,7	132,1	149,3	119,0	117,5	121,5	119,1	124,9	117,7	118,8	115,4	139,6
F	139,1	141,7	132,1	149,3	119,0	117,5	121,5	119,1	124,9	117,7	118,8	115,4	139,6

6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

W	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
	4,21 PI 202003	2,98 PI 202103	1,23 PI 202203	1,55 PI 203003	2,52 PI 204003	1,49 PI 204103	1,03 PI 204203	2,19 PI 205003	0,46 PI 205103	1,73 PI 205203	0,67 PI 205213	1,00 PI 205223	0,06 PI 205233
2003	126,8	129,4	120,8	130,6	123,4	124,6	121,4	120,5	127,5	118,9	121,9	115,7	136,7
2004	139,1	142,4	131,1	143,8	119,8	117,5	122,7	120,8	127,5	119,3	121,5	116,2	142,4
2004 - J	133,0	136,0	125,6	135,6	122,5	122,6	122,1	120,5	128,4	118,6	122,1	115,0	135,9
F	133,0	136,0	125,6	135,6	122,5	122,6	122,1	120,5	128,4	118,6	122,1	115,0	135,9
M	133,0	136,0	125,6	135,6	120,2	118,1	122,9	120,9	127,3	119,4	121,9	116,1	143,5
A	140,4	143,7	132,5	144,5	120,2	118,1	122,9	120,9	127,3	119,4	121,9	116,1	143,5
M	140,4	143,7	132,5	144,5	120,2	118,1	122,9	120,9	127,3	119,4	121,9	116,1	143,5
J	140,4	143,7	132,5	144,5	120,3	117,8	123,5	120,9	127,4	119,4	121,9	116,1	143,9
J	141,0	144,3	133,1	146,1	120,3	117,8	123,5	120,9	127,4	119,4	121,9	116,1	143,9
A	141,0	144,3	133,1	146,1	120,3	117,8	123,5	120,9	127,4	119,4	121,9	116,1	143,9
S	141,0	144,3	133,1	146,1	117,7	114,4	122,2	121,1	128,0	119,5	120,6	117,2	143,1
O	141,9	145,5	133,1	149,0	117,7	114,4	122,2	121,1	128,0	119,5	120,6	117,2	143,1
N	141,9	145,5	133,1	149,0	117,7	114,4	122,2	121,1	128,0	119,5	120,6	117,2	143,1
D	141,9	145,5	133,1	149,0	117,5	113,7	122,9	120,2	125,6	119,0	120,3	116,4	145,2
2005 - J	142,2	146,0	133,1	150,6	117,5	113,7	122,9	120,2	125,6	119,0	120,3	116,4	145,2
F	142,2	146,0	133,1	150,6	117,5	113,7	122,9	120,2	125,6	119,0	120,3	116,4	145,2

1/ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

2/ Including made-up goods, except wearing apparel.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Leather and leather products 1/	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Publishing and printing		

6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	0,33 PI206002	0,55 PI207002	1,20 PI208002	0,36 PI208102	0,84 PI208202	8,36 PI210002	3,60 PI210102	4,76 PI210302	3,27 PI212002	7,41 PI211002
2003	120,8	123,4	134,9	135,6	134,6	128,5	127,7	129,2	120,2	127,3
2004	107,8	123,5	133,5	140,9	129,4	127,7	123,4	131,0	129,4	130,0
2004 - J	106,7	123,1	131,9	136,2	129,5	127,4	124,3	129,8	108,4	128,2
F	106,7	123,1	131,9	136,2	129,5	127,4	124,3	129,8	118,6	128,2
M	106,7	123,1	131,9	136,2	129,5	127,4	124,3	129,8	118,0	128,2
A	106,6	123,2	133,3	139,4	129,9	127,8	123,1	131,3	123,6	130,8
M	106,6	123,2	133,3	139,4	129,9	127,8	123,1	131,3	125,5	130,8
J	106,6	123,2	133,3	139,4	129,9	127,8	123,1	131,3	135,8	130,8
J	108,3	124,0	133,3	141,8	128,5	127,7	123,3	131,0	129,2	129,1
A	108,3	124,0	133,3	141,8	128,5	127,7	123,3	131,0	130,9	129,1
S	108,3	124,0	133,3	141,8	128,5	127,7	123,3	131,0	136,8	129,1
O	109,4	123,8	135,6	146,0	129,7	127,9	122,9	131,8	142,6	132,0
N	109,4	123,8	135,6	146,0	129,7	127,9	122,9	131,8	147,5	132,1
D	109,4	123,8	135,6	146,0	129,7	127,9	122,9	131,8	135,6	132,1
2005 - J	111,7	124,4	137,9	145,9	133,4	128,7	122,4	133,5	122,0	131,0
F	111,7	124,4	137,9	145,9	133,4	128,7	122,4	133,5	127,4	131,0

6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

W	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
	0,21 PI206003	0,68 PI207003	1,46 PI208003	0,46 PI208103	1,00 PI208203	9,82 PI210003	3,70 PI210103	6,12 PI210303	3,29 PI212003	6,76 PI211003
2003	126,3	123,2	131,0	121,3	135,6	132,0	136,0	129,7	121,7	130,3
2004	119,6	123,0	129,0	126,7	130,1	131,4	131,5	131,5	130,8	133,3
2004 - J	119,7	122,6	127,8	122,2	130,4	131,2	132,8	130,3	108,8	131,7
F	119,7	122,6	127,8	122,2	130,4	131,2	132,8	130,3	121,5	131,7
M	119,7	122,6	127,8	122,2	130,4	131,2	132,8	130,3	120,2	131,7
A	119,5	122,7	129,3	126,4	130,7	131,3	130,5	131,9	124,7	134,2
M	119,5	122,7	129,3	126,4	130,7	131,3	130,5	131,9	126,8	134,2
J	119,5	122,7	129,3	126,4	130,7	131,3	130,5	131,9	138,5	134,2
J	119,1	123,4	128,1	126,1	129,1	131,4	131,3	131,5	130,0	132,2
A	119,1	123,4	128,1	126,1	129,1	131,4	131,3	131,5	130,3	132,2
S	119,1	123,4	128,1	126,1	129,1	131,4	131,3	131,5	138,3	132,2
O	120,2	123,2	130,8	132,0	130,3	131,8	131,2	132,3	142,0	135,2
N	120,2	123,2	130,8	132,0	130,3	131,8	131,2	132,3	149,5	135,2
D	120,2	123,2	130,8	132,0	130,3	131,8	131,2	132,3	139,3	135,2
2005 - J	121,0	123,6	134,0	133,6	134,3	133,0	131,3	134,0	123,8	134,0
F	121,0	123,6	134,0	133,6	134,3	133,0	131,3	134,0	127,8	134,0

1/ Excluding footwear.

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Chemicals and chemical products						Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		
	Basic chemicals			Other chemical products			Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other
	Total	Fertilisers	Other	Total	Pharmaceutical	Other						
	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232

6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	3,53 PI 211302	0,59 PI 211312	2,94 PI 211322	3,88 PI 211402	0,88 PI 211412	3,00 PI 211422	2,48 PI 213002	0,75 PI 213102	1,73 PI 213202	2,11 PI 214002	0,56 PI 214202	1,55 PI 214102
2003	125,9	121,8	126,7	128,4	127,1	128,7	128,1	144,6	120,8	133,6	127,5	135,5
2004	132,7	122,6	134,6	127,5	128,1	127,3	131,5	145,3	125,4	141,1	132,4	143,8
2004 - J	127,0	123,5	127,6	129,1	133,5	127,8	128,8	144,3	121,9	137,3	129,7	139,7
F	127,0	123,5	127,6	129,1	133,5	127,8	128,8	144,3	121,9	139,2	131,3	141,6
M	127,0	123,5	127,6	129,1	133,5	127,8	128,8	144,3	121,9	139,3	131,5	141,7
A	133,0	123,2	134,9	128,6	133,3	127,2	130,1	143,7	124,1	139,4	131,6	141,8
M	133,0	123,2	134,9	128,6	133,3	127,2	130,1	143,7	124,1	140,0	131,5	142,7
J	133,0	123,2	134,9	128,6	133,3	127,2	130,1	143,7	124,1	141,0	132,4	143,7
J	132,4	119,2	135,0	126,0	122,4	127,1	132,0	146,5	125,5	141,4	132,3	144,3
A	132,4	119,2	135,0	126,0	122,4	127,1	132,0	146,5	125,5	142,4	132,5	145,6
S	132,4	119,2	135,0	126,0	122,4	127,1	132,0	146,5	125,5	142,4	132,8	145,5
O	138,2	124,6	140,8	126,3	123,2	127,2	135,1	146,5	130,0	143,0	134,0	145,9
N	138,2	124,6	140,8	126,4	123,2	127,3	135,1	146,5	130,0	143,5	134,3	146,4
D	138,2	124,6	140,8	126,4	123,2	127,3	135,1	146,5	130,0	143,9	134,3	147,0
2005 - J	136,0	125,2	138,2	126,2	122,7	127,3	135,0	146,6	129,8	145,2	134,3	148,7
F	136,0	125,2	138,2	126,2	122,7	127,3	135,0	146,6	129,8	147,5	134,9	151,7

6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

W	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244
	2,52 PI 211303	0,49 PI 211313	2,03 PI 211323	4,24 PI 211403	1,05 PI 211413	3,19 PI 211423	2,95 PI 213003	0,83 PI 213103	2,12 PI 213203	2,50 PI 214003	0,66 PI 214203	1,84 PI 214103
2003	129,1	125,9	129,9	130,8	127,7	131,8	128,3	144,5	122,1	135,5	128,8	137,6
2004	137,2	127,4	139,9	130,7	126,8	132,1	132,8	146,3	127,6	143,7	134,1	146,8
2004 - J	130,6	125,0	132,1	132,0	130,8	132,5	129,7	144,9	123,8	139,5	131,1	142,3
F	130,6	125,0	132,1	132,0	130,8	132,5	129,7	144,9	123,8	141,6	133,0	144,4
M	130,6	125,0	132,1	132,0	130,8	132,5	129,7	144,9	123,8	141,7	133,2	144,4
A	137,6	124,7	141,2	131,9	132,3	131,8	131,2	144,2	126,2	141,8	133,2	144,5
M	137,6	124,7	141,2	131,9	132,3	131,8	131,2	144,2	126,2	142,5	133,0	145,6
J	137,6	124,7	141,2	131,9	132,3	131,8	131,2	144,2	126,2	143,5	134,0	146,6
J	136,5	125,2	139,6	129,3	121,5	131,9	133,2	147,4	127,8	144,0	134,0	147,3
A	136,5	125,2	139,6	129,3	121,5	131,9	133,2	147,4	127,8	145,1	134,4	148,6
S	136,5	125,2	139,6	129,3	121,5	131,9	133,2	147,4	127,8	145,2	134,6	148,6
O	144,0	134,6	146,6	129,6	122,6	132,0	137,0	148,6	132,7	145,8	135,9	149,0
N	144,0	134,6	146,6	129,7	122,6	132,1	137,0	148,6	132,7	146,3	136,4	149,6
D	144,0	134,6	146,6	129,7	122,6	132,1	137,0	148,6	132,7	146,9	136,4	150,3
2005 - J	140,2	135,5	141,5	130,0	122,6	132,4	136,8	148,7	132,3	148,2	136,4	152,2
F	140,2	135,5	141,5	130,0	122,6	132,4	136,8	148,7	132,3	150,3	136,7	154,9

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Basic metals			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Structural metal products	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254

6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	8,68 PI215002	4,04 PI215102	4,64 PI215202	3,23 PI216002	1,24 PI216102	1,99 PI216202	3,57 PI217002	1,26 PI217102	1,96 PI217202	0,35 PI217302
2003	122,4	133,9	112,6	126,9	132,4	123,5	122,7	116,2	124,6	121,6
2004	130,0	151,1	111,8	133,4	139,9	129,3	125,4	117,5	128,7	121,5
2004- J	122,1	131,7	113,9	128,3	134,8	124,2	123,7	116,5	126,1	122,2
F	124,3	138,0	112,5	129,0	134,9	125,3	124,3	117,2	127,1	120,7
M	125,4	138,0	114,5	129,0	134,9	125,3	124,3	117,2	127,1	120,7
A	123,3	138,0	110,7	129,0	134,9	125,3	124,3	117,2	127,1	120,7
M	129,7	153,3	109,3	132,3	140,1	127,5	125,7	117,7	129,1	121,0
J	129,6	153,3	109,2	132,3	140,1	127,5	125,7	117,7	129,1	121,0
J	127,6	153,3	105,5	132,3	140,1	127,4	125,6	117,7	129,1	121,0
A	131,4	160,4	106,5	136,4	143,0	132,2	126,1	117,7	129,7	121,7
S	135,0	160,7	112,9	136,4	143,0	132,2	126,1	117,7	129,7	121,7
O	136,8	161,0	116,0	136,4	143,0	132,2	126,1	117,7	129,7	121,7
N	137,1	162,7	115,0	139,5	144,9	136,1	126,5	117,7	130,4	122,5
D	137,1	162,7	115,0	139,5	144,9	136,1	126,5	117,7	130,4	122,5
2005- J	136,0	162,7	112,9	139,5	144,9	136,1	126,5	117,7	130,4	122,5
F	136,6	162,5	114,3	140,0	145,1	136,8	127,7	119,6	131,3	123,3

6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

W	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
	4,20 PI215003	1,90 PI215103	2,30 PI215203	3,58 PI216003	1,31 PI216103	2,27 PI216203	2,94 PI217003	0,94 PI217103	1,60 PI217203	0,40 PI217303
2003	124,3	139,3	112,3	127,2	134,0	123,1	120,7	116,9	122,9	122,1
2004	130,5	151,3	113,6	134,0	141,2	129,6	125,5	119,7	130,0	121,7
2004- J	123,9	141,4	109,8	129,0	136,9	124,3	123,0	118,0	126,0	123,1
F	126,5	141,1	114,8	129,6	136,6	125,4	123,9	119,2	127,6	120,8
M	126,7	141,1	115,2	129,6	136,6	125,4	123,9	119,2	127,6	120,8
A	125,8	141,1	113,4	129,6	136,6	125,4	123,9	119,2	127,6	120,8
M	130,7	152,2	113,3	132,5	140,8	127,5	125,7	119,8	130,5	121,1
J	131,8	152,2	115,4	132,5	140,8	127,5	125,7	119,8	130,5	121,1
J	131,0	152,2	113,8	132,5	140,8	127,5	125,7	119,8	130,5	121,1
A	132,5	156,5	113,1	137,1	144,1	132,9	126,6	120,0	131,8	122,1
S	133,2	156,5	114,3	137,1	144,1	132,9	126,6	120,0	131,8	122,1
O	133,4	156,5	114,7	137,1	144,1	132,9	126,6	120,0	131,8	122,1
N	135,0	162,3	112,9	140,5	146,5	136,8	127,2	120,4	132,4	122,9
D	135,0	162,3	112,8	140,5	146,5	136,8	127,2	120,4	132,4	122,9
2005- J	134,4	162,3	111,7	140,5	146,5	136,8	127,2	120,4	132,4	122,9
F	137,5	168,7	112,1	141,0	146,7	137,5	130,3	123,5	136,0	124,1

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision, optical instruments		
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing, navigating	Other, including watches and clocks

6.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	0,14 PI222002	1,90 PI218002	0,19 PI218102	0,45 PI218202	0,69 PI218302	0,57 PI218402	1,34 PI223002	0,32 PI220002	0,28 PI220102	0,04 PI220202
2003	100,7	123,7	132,0	128,8	118,0	123,6	134,5	124,3	125,3	117,7
2004	100,4	126,5	129,8	123,1	129,2	124,9	129,8	122,7	123,5	117,5
2004- J	100,5	121,6	129,2	128,9	113,1	123,6	130,4	122,6	123,3	118,4
F	100,5	124,5	127,7	127,6	122,3	123,5	130,9	122,6	123,3	118,4
M	100,5	124,5	127,7	127,6	122,3	123,5	130,9	122,6	123,3	118,4
A	100,5	124,5	127,7	127,6	122,3	123,5	130,9	122,3	122,9	118,6
M	100,4	127,5	130,3	120,3	133,4	125,2	131,0	122,3	122,9	118,6
J	100,4	127,5	130,3	120,3	133,4	125,2	131,0	122,3	122,9	118,6
J	100,4	127,5	130,3	120,3	133,4	125,2	131,0	123,1	123,9	118,1
A	100,4	127,7	130,3	120,9	133,0	125,8	128,1	123,1	123,9	118,1
S	100,4	127,7	130,3	120,9	133,0	125,8	128,1	123,1	123,9	118,1
O	100,4	127,7	130,3	120,9	133,0	125,8	128,1	122,8	123,9	114,9
N	100,4	128,9	131,7	121,2	135,6	125,9	128,5	122,8	123,9	114,9
D	100,4	128,9	131,7	121,2	135,6	125,9	128,5	122,8	123,9	114,9
2005- J	100,4	128,9	131,7	121,2	135,6	125,9	128,5	124,6	125,4	119,4
F	100,4	129,6	133,0	121,5	136,9	125,9	128,4	124,6	125,4	119,4

6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

W	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284
	0,02 PI222003	2,15 PI218003	0,20 PI218103	0,52 PI218203	0,86 PI218303	0,57 PI218403	1,58 PI223003	0,25 PI220003	0,22 PI220103	0,03 PI220203
2003	108,3	125,1	133,1	130,5	117,7	128,0	137,8	118,3	117,3	126,1
2004	106,0	128,3	129,9	123,7	129,2	130,1	132,5	119,4	118,4	126,8
2004 - J	106,5	122,7	129,8	130,5	112,6	128,0	133,2	119,1	117,9	128,2
F	106,5	126,0	128,2	128,8	122,0	128,0	133,6	119,1	117,9	128,2
M	106,5	126,0	128,2	128,8	122,0	128,0	133,6	119,1	117,9	128,2
A	106,5	126,0	128,2	128,8	122,0	128,0	133,6	118,7	117,5	128,4
M	105,9	129,4	130,2	120,5	133,5	130,2	133,6	118,7	117,5	128,4
J	105,9	129,4	130,2	120,5	133,5	130,2	133,6	118,7	117,5	128,4
J	105,9	129,4	130,2	120,5	133,5	130,2	133,6	120,1	119,1	128,4
A	105,9	129,7	130,2	121,0	133,1	131,6	130,8	120,1	119,1	128,4
S	105,9	129,7	130,2	121,0	133,1	131,6	130,8	120,1	119,1	128,4
O	105,9	129,7	130,2	121,0	133,1	131,6	130,8	119,5	119,2	122,2
N	105,3	131,0	131,5	121,3	135,9	131,6	131,2	119,5	119,2	122,2
D	105,3	131,0	131,5	121,3	135,9	131,6	131,2	119,5	119,2	122,2
2005 - J	105,3	131,0	131,5	121,3	135,9	131,6	131,2	121,6	120,4	131,0
F	105,3	131,9	132,8	121,7	137,5	131,6	131,1	121,6	120,4	131,0

PRICES

6.1 Production price indices

6.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing							Electricity, gas and water			
	Transport equipment					Furniture	Other manufactures	Total	Electricity	Gas and water	
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Other transport equipment						
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies, trailers, and semi-trailers		Parts and accessories					
	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295

6.1.2.1 Total output (concluded)

W	8,32 PI219002	8,07 PI219102	5,31 PI219112	0,33 PI219122	2,43 PI219132	0,25 PI219202	1,39 PI209002	1,37 PI224002	4,68 PI300002	4,35 PI300012	0,33 PI300022
2003	122,7	123,4	124,5	108,8	122,8	103,5	114,7	113,0	105,0	103,0	130,2
2004	124,7	125,5	126,3	111,0	125,6	103,8	118,5	113,4	107,9	105,4	139,0
2004- J	124,0	124,7	125,8	109,4	124,3	103,6	115,9	112,9	95,6	92,8	130,1
F	124,1	124,8	126,0	109,7	124,2	103,7	117,2	112,6	95,2	92,2	132,7
M	124,1	124,8	126,0	109,7	124,2	103,7	117,2	112,6	95,6	92,7	131,9
A	124,1	124,8	126,0	109,7	124,2	103,7	117,2	112,6	96,2	93,4	131,9
M	124,5	125,3	126,3	111,4	124,8	103,9	118,7	113,0	95,3	92,2	134,0
J	124,5	125,3	126,3	111,4	124,8	103,9	118,7	113,0	136,6	136,5	138,5
J	124,5	125,3	126,3	111,4	124,8	103,9	118,7	113,0	143,6	143,7	142,6
A	125,3	126,0	126,5	111,7	126,8	103,7	119,4	114,0	139,9	139,7	142,0
S	125,3	126,0	126,5	111,7	126,8	103,7	119,4	114,0	103,9	100,6	144,6
O	125,3	126,0	126,5	111,7	126,8	103,7	119,4	114,0	98,3	94,5	145,2
N	125,6	126,4	126,6	112,1	127,6	103,9	120,3	114,6	96,9	92,9	148,1
D	125,6	126,4	126,6	112,1	127,6	103,9	120,3	114,6	97,4	93,6	146,0
2005- J	125,6	126,4	126,6	112,1	127,6	103,9	120,3	114,6	99,5	96,0	142,8
F	125,5	126,2	126,7	112,3	126,9	103,9	121,0	114,6	102,6	99,3	143,6

6.1.2.2 For South African consumption (concluded)

W	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
	9,60 PI219003	9,55 PI219103	6,62 PI219113	0,17 PI219123	2,76 PI219133	0,05 PI219203	1,27 PI209003	1,37 PI224003	6,17 PI300003	5,72 PI300013	0,45 PI300023
2003	124,5	124,5	125,9	121,4	121,1	105,5	121,3	116,6	104,9	103,0	130,2
2004	126,7	126,7	127,8	127,2	124,1	106,7	126,6	118,0	107,8	105,4	139,0
2004 - J	126,0	126,0	127,3	123,0	122,8	106,1	123,0	117,3	95,5	92,8	130,1
F	126,1	126,1	127,5	123,9	122,8	106,8	124,7	117,0	95,1	92,2	132,7
M	126,1	126,1	127,5	123,9	122,8	106,8	124,7	117,0	95,5	92,7	131,9
A	126,1	126,1	127,5	123,9	122,8	106,8	124,7	117,0	96,1	93,4	131,9
M	126,5	126,5	127,8	128,2	123,2	106,7	126,8	117,5	95,2	92,2	134,0
J	126,5	126,5	127,8	128,2	123,2	106,7	126,8	117,5	136,5	136,5	138,5
J	126,5	126,5	127,8	128,2	123,2	106,7	126,8	117,5	143,5	143,7	142,6
A	127,3	127,3	128,0	129,1	125,5	106,7	127,8	118,8	139,7	139,7	142,0
S	127,3	127,3	128,0	129,1	125,5	106,7	127,8	118,8	103,8	100,6	144,6
O	127,3	127,3	128,0	129,1	125,5	106,7	127,8	118,8	98,2	94,5	145,2
N	127,6	127,5	128,0	130,0	126,2	106,7	129,1	119,5	96,9	92,9	148,1
D	127,6	127,5	128,0	130,0	126,2	106,7	129,1	119,5	97,4	93,6	146,0
2005 - J	127,6	127,5	128,0	130,0	126,2	106,7	129,1	119,5	99,4	96,0	142,8
F	127,5	127,5	128,1	130,6	125,6	106,7	130,0	119,4	102,5	99,3	143,6

PRICES**6.1 Production price indices****6.1.3 Materials used in certain industries**

A third series of indices is also calculated, namely production price indices for materials used in the following industries:

Building and construction
 Building industries
 Civil engineering
 Mechanical engineering
 Electrical engineering

The price information collected for the indices shown in Tables 6.1.1 and 6.1.2 is utilised for the calculation of these indices.

The weights are based on the values of materials used in the relevant industries.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Industry				
	Building and construction	Building industries	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering
	307 PI801001	308 PI801101	309 PI801201	310 PI802001	311 PI803001
2003	131,5	131,3	131,4	126,1	125,8
2004	139,3	138,2	145,6	131,1	129,6
2004 - J	132,2	132,8	137,3	125,0	124,0
F	133,4	133,4	137,6	125,8	125,7
M	133,6	133,7	137,6	125,7	126,0
A	136,1	135,3	142,2	126,1	125,7
M	139,7	138,2	147,0	131,1	129,5
J	140,0	138,6	145,1	131,0	129,4
J	140,3	139,0	146,3	131,0	129,4
A	141,2	140,3	147,6	132,6	131,6
S	141,0	139,6	147,6	133,0	131,8
O	143,1	141,2	150,8	135,4	133,0
N	145,3	142,5	153,9	138,2	134,7
D	145,6	143,2	153,6	138,1	134,9
2005 - J	146,1	144,5	155,2	137,5	134,1
F	147,3	145,7	156,7	141,2	137,4

PRICES

6.2 Farming price indices

6.2.1 Producers' prices of farm products

Indices of producers' prices of farm products are calculated monthly by the Directorate: Agricultural Statistics and Management Information of the National Department of Agriculture. The base period for the index is the average for the year 1995. The price indices of each product and for each group of products have been weighted according to the gross value of sales for the year 1995. Subsidies, additional payments and premiums to producers have been included in the prices used for the calculation of the index numbers, while levies paid by producers are deducted.

Base: 1995=100

Year or month	Total	Horticultural products				Crops				
		Total	Vini- culture	Vegetables	Fruit	Total	Grain		Sugar cane	Oil seeds
							Summer 1/	Winter 2/		
							312	313			314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321
W	100,0 BO100000	20,0 BO111000	3,0 BO112000	7,4 BO113000	9,6 BO114000	36,0 BO121000	14,0 BO122000	5,0 BO123000	5,8 BO124000	3,2 BO125100
2003	155,5*	151,1*	174,8*	146,9*	147,0*	173,2*	187,0*	154,7*	132,4*	208,3*
2004	144,8	146,0	166,0	126,3	159,1	141,9	149,9	115,8	125,6	166,6
2003 - J	161,4	144,9	174,8	110,7	169,3	192,7	234,0	157,8	134,0	208,3
F	160,0	148,0	174,8	119,2	167,9	192,7	234,0	157,8	134,0	208,3
M	161,4	154,5	174,8	135,6	166,7	192,7	234,0	157,8	134,0	208,3
A	163,0	147,5	174,8	152,0	133,1	194,7	234,0	157,8	131,9	208,3
M	152,0	148,8	174,8	159,3	128,8	165,4	163,6	157,8	131,9	208,3
J	150,8	151,2	174,8	163,5	130,2	165,4	163,6	157,8	131,9	208,3
J	154,3	161,4	174,8	181,7	136,0	165,6	163,6	157,8	131,9	208,3
A	150,7	146,6	174,8	142,7	140,5	165,6	163,6	157,8	131,9	208,3
S	152,2	150,4	174,8	148,8	143,3	165,6	163,6	157,8	131,9	208,3
O	154,4	160,4	174,8	167,0	148,4	159,3	163,6	145,3	131,9	208,3
N	153,4	155,2	174,8	153,0	150,4	159,3	163,6	145,3	131,9	208,3
D	151,3	144,5	174,8	129,1	149,5	159,3	163,6	145,3	131,9	208,3
2004 - J	153,2*	159,5*	166,0*	131,2*	180,1*	156,1*	159,3*	145,3*	131,9*	166,6*
F	153,5*	161,5*	166,0*	128,3*	186,4*	156,1*	159,3*	145,3*	131,9*	166,6*
M	153,7*	161,5*	166,0*	131,2*	184,2*	156,1*	159,3*	145,3*	131,9*	166,6*
A	146,7*	140,9*	166,0*	122,7*	150,6*	152,0*	159,3*	145,3*	123,5*	166,6*
M	143,4*	135,4*	166,0*	119,3*	140,9*	145,6*	145,1*	145,3*	123,5*	166,6*
J	142,7*	138,1*	166,0*	123,2*	143,3*	145,6*	145,1*	145,3*	123,5*	166,6*
J	145,4	149,8	166,0	143,8	150,1	145,2	145,1	145,3	123,5	166,6
A	145,2	145,2	166,0	126,5	157,0	145,2	145,1	145,3	123,5	166,6
S	145,9	146,4	166,0	131,9	154,2	145,2	145,1	145,3	123,5	166,6
O	145,0	151,5	166,0	140,7	157,4	137,5	145,1	115,8	123,5	166,6
N	141,6	135,2	166,0	106,7	153,3	137,5	145,1	115,8	123,5	166,6
D	141,7	135,7	166,0	109,5	151,7	137,5	145,1	115,8	123,5	166,6

1/ Maize and grain sorghum.

2/ Wheat, oats, rye and barley.

PRICES

6.2 Farming price indices

6.2.1 Producers' prices of farm products (concluded)

Year or month	Crops				Livestock products				
	Hay	Dried beans	Cotton	Tobacco	Total	Pastoral products 1/	Dairy products 2/	Slaughter stock 3/	Poultry and poultry products 4/
	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
W	4,7 BO125200	0,7 BO125300	1,1 BO125400	1,4 BO125500	42,0 BO131000	5,5 BO132000	5,9 BO133000	18,0 BO134000	12,6 BO135000
2003	212,9*	132,0*	160,9*	129,5*	143,9*	154,2*	154,4*	142,6*	140,1*
2004	177,7	109,4	140,1	125,1	146,3	130,1	148,8	155,2	141,0
2003 - J	205,4	132,0	155,0	123,2	145,6	199,4	146,8	142,8	142,4
F	205,4	132,0	155,0	123,2	142,8	185,2	149,3	135,5	141,7
M	205,4	132,0	155,0	123,2	140,4	164,2	156,4	126,6	141,7
A	225,8	132,0	162,9	123,2	146,3	158,1	159,4	150,5	138,1
M	225,8	132,0	162,9	132,7	143,1	134,5	160,9	149,9	133,0
J	225,8	132,0	162,9	132,7	139,1	151,4	161,1	137,5	131,4
J	227,6	132,0	162,9	132,7	141,5	151,6	160,3	142,6	133,3
A	227,6	132,0	162,9	132,7	141,1	152,1	159,8	138,6	135,2
S	227,6	132,0	162,9	132,7	142,5	146,9	152,2	143,7	137,9
O	192,7	132,0	162,9	132,7	147,3	136,0	150,7	147,5	147,0
N	192,7	132,0	162,9	132,7	147,8	135,5	148,9	148,7	147,9
D	192,7	132,0	162,9	132,7	148,6	135,2	146,6	147,8	151,0
2004 - J	197,0*	109,4*	162,9*	132,7*	148,0*	155,5*	147,4*	152,9*	144,2*
F	197,0*	109,4*	162,9*	132,7*	147,6*	146,4*	147,4*	152,7*	144,1*
M	197,0*	109,4*	162,9*	132,7*	148,0*	139,4*	149,3*	155,6*	142,9*
A	183,4*	109,4*	132,5*	132,7*	145,7*	130,7*	151,1*	155,7*	138,6*
M	183,4*	109,4*	132,5*	121,3*	145,9*	130,4*	152,0*	150,7*	141,9*
J	183,4*	109,4*	132,5*	121,3*	142,8*	125,4*	150,7*	145,0*	140,0*
J	180,0	109,4	132,5	121,3	143,3	125,4	153,0	149,3	137,4
A	180,0	109,4	132,5	121,3	145,2	123,3	153,9	153,5	138,6
S	180,0	109,4	132,5	121,3	146,1	124,7	153,1	158,1	137,6
O	160,1	109,4	132,5	121,3	147,4	123,1	145,6	162,4	140,4
N	160,1	109,4	132,5	121,3	148,2	122,0	142,6	163,9	142,3
D	160,1	109,4	132,5	121,3	148,2	115,1	139,7	162,7	144,6

1/ Wool and mohair.

2/ Butterfat and milk-is-milk.

3/ Cattle, sheep and pigs.

4/ Eggs and broilers.

PRICES

6.2 Farming price indices

6.2.2 Farming requisites

Indices of certain farming requisites are calculated quarterly by the Directorate: Agricultural Statistics and Management Information of the National Department of Agriculture. The following farming requisites are included: cultivation, harvesting and other implements, spare parts, trucks, tractors, fertilisers, fuel, feeds, fencing material, dips and sprays, building material, bags and twine. The indices are calculated from retail prices ('free on rail', 'at the coast' or 'at the factory') received quarterly from a number of representative importers, factories and dealers, except in the case of building material, which is based on wholesale prices collected by Stats SA. The base period on which the indices have been calculated is 1995=100. Value-added tax (as from October 1991) is excluded. Annual figures cover the period 1 July to 30 June of the relevant years.

Base: 1995=100

Year or quarter	Total	Intermediate goods						
		Total	Fertilisers	Fuel	Farm feeds	Packing material	Sprays and dips	Maintenance and repairs
	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338
W	100 BO200000	66 BO211000	16 BO212000	10 BO213000	18 BO214000	7 BO215000	4 BO216000	11 BO217000
2003	144,7*	142,9*	145,6*	122,9*	159,5*	116,3*	119,7*	143,2*
2004	148,7	147,2	141,7	133,4	161,8	120,0	115,0	149,8
2003 - J	143,7	142,3	150,9	125,9	161,6	114,4	122,0	136,1
A	146,0	144,3	145,9	138,7	159,3	117,0	122,6	143,2
J	144,5	142,4	139,8	113,2	160,2	116,8	119,0	144,5
O	144,6	142,6	145,9	114,0	156,7	116,8	115,1	149,0
2004 - J	145,2*	143,8*	142,8*	115,8*	160,2*	118,8*	114,1*	149,7*
A	148,2*	146,7*	148,3*	129,2*	161,2*	120,7*	114,5*	148,9*
J	149,4	147,7	128,6	136,5	164,1	120,7	116,5	151,6
O	151,8	150,8	147,2	152,1	161,7	120,0	115,1	150,3

Year or quarter	Machinery and implements					Materials for fixed improvements	
	Total	Tractors	Lorries	Implements	Irrigation equipment	Fencing materials	Building materials
	339	340	341	342	343	344	345
W	21 BO221000	7 BO222000	5 BO223000	6 BO224000	3 BO225000	1 BO231000	12 BO232000
2003	142,9*	208,0*	141,1*	139,6*	143,1*	158,8*	132,4*
2004	151,3	201,2	140,7	140,1	143,3	169,0	139,5
2003 - J	138,8	209,0	141,1	137,1	134,3	152,1	130,0
A	142,6	209,2	142,3	140,9	145,1	159,1	131,5
J	145,1	208,8	140,8	140,2	146,1	161,9	133,9
O	145,2	204,9	140,5	140,4	146,8	161,9	134,0
2004 - J	144,5*	206,2*	141,2*	140,0*	143,4*	159,8*	134,2*
A	148,2*	206,2*	141,2*	140,0*	143,4*	164,2*	137,6*
J	155,5	200,7	140,2	140,2	143,2	174,7	142,7
O	157,1	191,9	140,2	140,2	143,2	177,4	143,6

PRICES**6.2 Farming price indices****6.2.3 Food basket of farm products - Producers' share of consumer prices (percentages)**

The producers' share of the consumer price is the farmer's gross income for the product, expressed as a percentage of the retail price. The remaining portion of the consumer price represents transport, manufacturing and other costs, gross profit of dealers, etc.

The consumer price of each food item is based on an average retail price calculated by Stats SA. The 'food basket' comprises items of which the major content is South African farm produce. Although the weights of these items are based on a Stats SA survey on income and expenditure of households, it does not correspond with the coverage of products used for the calculation of the consumer price index. As from November 1995 the weighting system is based on statistics from the Survey of household expenditure, 1990, while previous weights were based on a similar survey conducted in 1975.

Consumer prices=100

Year or month	Total	Grain products	Meat	Fats and oils	Dairy products and eggs	Vegetables	Fruit	Sugar
	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353
W (1990)	100,00 BO310000	10,51 BO320000	38,89 BO330000	2,63 BO340000	25,11 BO350000	14,90 BO360000	5,51 BO370000	2,45 BO380000
2002	64,4	37,5	43,8	51,9	48,0	31,6	35,4	32,1
2003	57,7	29,7	..	43,8	44,1	31,7	33,0	30,5
2003 - J	56,3	24,9	50,1	43,4	46,4	24,6	36,7	31,3
F	56,1	25,0	49,3	44,2	48,1	28,5	33,3	31,3
M	55,4	24,9	48,2	42,4	47,4	31,0	30,7	31,6
A	50,8	24,6	..	43,0	42,3	37,8	29,2	28,8
M	54,7	33,5	..	42,7	43,3	35,6	28,1	30,5
J	54,6	29,3	..	43,6	43,4	35,2	29,7	31,0
J	59,8	31,3	..	44,1	43,3	31,8	32,4	30,8
A	60,7	33,5	..	44,4	42,4	29,5	32,0	30,0
S	62,5	33,6	..	44,3	42,5	35,3	31,8	30,1
O	60,9	33,3	..	44,2	42,1	33,5	36,6	30,3
N	59,1	31,2	..	44,6	43,9	28,6	37,3	29,8
D	61,9	31,4	..	45,1	43,9	29,4	38,6	30,6
2004 - J	56,3	22,7	..	40,5	54,2	27,4	39,5	31,3
F	56,1	22,8	..	40,2	54,2	29,2	42,0	31,3
M	55,3	22,7	..	40,4	55,3	25,7	36,7	31,6
A	..	22,8	..	40,3	54,7	30,8	38,1	28,8
M	..	27,1	..	39,0	54,8	33,9	36,4	30,5
J	..	23,1	..	40,5	55,3	36,4	36,7	31,0

Source: Directorate: Agricultural Statistics and Management Information, National Department of Agriculture

PRICES

6.3 Consumer prices

6.3.1 Indices for metropolitan areas

The consumer price index is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for 2000 is currently used as base (100).

Each of the urban areas for which an index is calculated has its own weight. The weights and indices for the areas are combined by means of the following weights to obtain the weighted average:

	Weight
Cape Peninsula	18,58
Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	3,56
East London	1,72
Kimberley	0,64
Pietermaritzburg	2,09
Durban/Pinetown	11,23
Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia	17,39
Witwatersrand	38,32
Klerksdorp/Stilfontein/Orkney	0,00
Free State Goldfields	1,91
Bloemfontein	2,48
Nelspruit/Witbank	1,75
Polokwane (Pietersburg)	0,33
	100,00

The consumer price indices for the different urban areas do not permit inter-urban comparisons of price levels or costs of living. The indices show the price changes which have taken place from time to time in each of the urban areas, independently of any other urban area.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361
	VPI40001	VPI40111	VPI40211	VPI40221	VPI40311	VPI40521	VPI40511	VPI40711

6.3.1.1 All items

2003	122,1	122,7	123,5	123,8	125,9	124,2	123,2	120,6
2004	123,8	123,8	125,8	125,9	127,0	125,9	125,1	123,3
2004 - J	121,8	122,4	123,3	123,7	125,5	123,1	123,1	121,0
F	122,4	123,0	124,3	124,5	125,7	124,1	123,4	121,8
M	123,2	123,7	125,3	125,4	126,5	125,0	124,2	122,6
A	123,4	123,6	125,3	125,6	126,6	125,7	124,9	122,8
M	123,5	123,4	125,6	125,6	126,9	126,2	125,4	122,8
J	123,9	123,7	126,2	126,2	127,0	126,7	125,7	123,3
J	124,3	124,1	126,1	126,1	127,3	126,2	125,5	124,1
A	124,1	124,0	125,8	125,9	127,2	125,8	125,2	123,8
S	124,1	123,6	125,8	125,9	127,2	126,2	125,3	123,7
O	124,6	124,4	126,5	126,8	127,5	127,1	126,1	123,9
N	125,3	124,9	127,5	127,4	128,2	127,8	126,6	124,8
D	125,0	124,6	127,4	127,4	128,0	127,4	125,9	124,5
2005 - J	125,4	125,3	127,9	127,6	129,2	127,2	126,5	124,7
F	125,6	125,4	128,1	128,0	129,5	127,4	126,6	124,9

PRICES

6.3 Consumer prices

6.3.1 Indices for metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp Stilfontein/ Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/ Witbank	Polokwane (Pieterburg)
	362	363	364	365	366	367	368
	VPI40721	VPI40611	VPI40731	VPI40421	VPI40411	VPI40811	VPI40911

6.3.1.1 All items (concluded)

2003	122,2	..	..	119,6	119,2	124,2	116,9
2004	123,8	..	..	122,0	120,7	123,1	115,7
2004 - J	121,8	..	..	120,4	118,0	121,2	113,4
F	122,4	..	..	120,7	119,2	121,4	114,2
M	123,0	..	..	121,6	120,1	122,4	115,1
A	123,2	..	..	122,1	120,7	122,8	115,6
M	123,3	..	..	122,1	120,8	122,9	115,8
J	123,8	..	..	122,1	121,2	123,5	116,2
J	124,3	..	..	122,2	121,5	124,1	116,5
A	124,1	..	..	121,7	121,0	123,7	116,2
S	124,4	..	..	121,9	120,8	123,0	116,0
O	124,8	..	..	122,7	121,3	123,3	116,1
N	125,4	..	..	123,6	122,2	124,4	116,6
D	125,3	..	..	123,3	121,9	124,1	116,5
2005 - J	125,6	..	..	124,0	122,9	124,7	117,0
F	125,7	..	..	124,0	123,0	124,5	116,9

PRICES

6.3 Consumer prices

6.3.1 Indices for metropolitan areas (concluded)

6.3.1.2 Food

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376
	VPI30100	VPI40113	VPI40213	VPI40223	VPI40313	VPI40523	VPI40513	VPI40713
2003	131,9	132,0	137,5	137,5	134,1	137,2	139,4	129,1
2004	134,9	134,5	140,9	138,7	135,4	138,9	142,2	132,4
2004 - J	135,4	136,5	141,3	139,4	137,8	138,5	142,8	133,0
F	135,3	135,6	141,6	139,4	136,7	139,7	142,5	132,9
M	135,1	135,3	141,5	139,2	136,5	139,4	141,9	133,2
A	134,9	133,8	139,8	138,2	135,6	139,2	142,0	132,9
M	134,9	133,6	140,6	137,8	135,6	140,1	142,9	133,1
J	134,5	133,6	140,3	137,1	134,2	139,2	141,4	132,6
J	133,7	133,8	139,3	135,2	133,6	136,4	139,2	131,5
A	133,9	134,4	139,6	135,9	133,6	137,1	140,3	131,7
S	133,8	133,0	140,1	137,0	134,5	138,0	141,2	130,6
O	135,0	134,8	141,0	139,7	134,6	139,5	143,5	131,4
N	136,4	135,4	142,9	142,5	136,5	140,2	145,0	133,1
D	135,7	134,7	143,1	142,7	136,1	139,9	143,1	133,0
2005 - J	137,1	136,7	145,1	143,5	137,9	140,4	142,8	135,1
F	137,2	137,0	145,5	144,9	138,8	140,9	142,4	134,7

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp Stilfontein/Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	377	378	379	380	381	382	383
	VPI40723	VPI40613	VPI40733	VPI40423	VPI40413	VPI40813	VPI40913
2003	129,7	..	..	129,9	139,5	134,9	140,8
2004	132,9	..	..	131,7	143,5	139,5	143,4
2004 - J	133,1	..	..	132,3	141,9	139,9	142,6
F	133,3	..	..	130,4	141,0	139,4	144,2
M	132,9	..	..	130,3	140,9	139,9	143,8
A	133,3	..	..	132,1	142,7	140,2	143,8
M	132,8	..	..	132,1	142,9	140,5	144,3
J	132,7	..	..	130,4	143,5	140,4	143,5
J	132,2	..	..	130,1	143,3	138,9	143,1
A	132,0	..	..	129,6	142,5	138,8	142,4
S	132,2	..	..	130,3	143,1	137,2	142,5
O	132,9	..	..	133,1	145,1	137,1	142,2
N	134,4	..	..	135,1	148,1	141,1	143,8
D	133,5	..	..	134,2	147,1	140,5	144,0
2005 - J	135,0	..	..	136,2	148,7	143,6	145,5
F	135,2	..	..	135,9	148,4	142,1	145,3

PRICES

6.3 Consumer prices

6.3.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas

The weighting system of the index is based on the survey of expenditure patterns of households conducted during 2000. Certain expenditures are not taken into account for the purposes of the consumer price index, for example income tax, contributions to pension and provident funds, premiums of life and endowment policies and expenditure of a capital nature (for example, payment on home loans, excluding interest). Prices are collected by means of a postal enquiry directly from a representative sample of retail and service establishments in the different areas, or from other organisations, associations or public bodies. Rent and domestic workers' wages are obtained from annual surveys. For most other food items, as well as for clothing, fuel and washing and cleaning materials, prices are collected every month, while for most other items, for example furniture and equipment, personal care requisites, stationery, etc. prices are collected three-monthly. Certain price information is obtained annually or as often as price changes occur. Price information for all items refers to the first seven days of the relevant months.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All items							
	Total	Total excluding GST/VAT	CPI excluding interest rates on mortgage bonds	Very low expenditure group	Low expenditure group	Middle expenditure group	High expenditure group	Very high expenditure group
	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391
W	100,00 VPI00000	100,00 VPI40006	100,00 VPI11000	0,91 VPI11001	1,76 VPI11002	6,36 VPI11003	14,57 VPI11004	76,40 VPI11005
2003	122,1	122,1	124,4	127,9	128,0	124,6	125,1	120,7
2004	123,8	123,8	130,0	131,0	131,3	128,0	128,7	121,9
2004 - J	121,8	121,8	127,6	130,1	130,2	126,5	126,9	119,9
F	122,4	122,4	128,3	130,6	130,7	126,9	127,4	120,5
M	123,2	123,2	129,1	131,1	131,2	127,6	128,0	121,3
A	123,4	123,4	129,4	131,5	131,4	127,8	128,2	121,5
M	123,5	123,5	129,5	131,3	131,4	127,9	128,3	121,6
J	123,9	123,9	130,0	131,0	131,1	127,8	128,4	122,2
J	124,3	124,3	130,4	130,5	131,0	127,9	128,8	122,6
A	124,1	124,1	130,2	130,2	130,9	127,8	128,8	122,3
S	124,1	124,1	130,6	130,5	131,0	128,0	129,0	122,3
O	124,6	124,6	131,2	131,1	131,6	128,7	129,7	122,7
N	125,3	125,3	132,0	132,3	132,7	129,6	130,5	123,3
D	125,0	125,0	131,7	132,0	132,6	129,4	130,3	123,0
2005 - J	125,4	125,4	132,2	132,8	133,3	130,1	130,9	123,4
F	125,6	125,6	132,3	132,7	133,3	130,1	131,0	123,5

PRICES

6.3 Consumer prices

6.3.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Commodities	Services	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food	Core inflation	Food				
						Total	Grain products	Meat	Fish and other seafood	Milk, cheese and eggs
						392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401
W	57,14 VPI21000	42,86 VPI22000	77,86 VPI40002	79,01 VPI40004	VPI23000	20,99 VPI30100	3,81 VPI30101	5,66 VPI30102	0,69 VPI30103	1,96 VPI30104
2003	123,0	120,9	122,3	119,9	123,7	131,9	131,3	132,9	130,9	143,5
2004	126,8	119,9	127,4	121,3	129,5	134,9	130,7	137,4	131,6	147,0
2004 - J	124,7	118,0	125,3	118,6	126,7	135,4	130,3	138,3	132,8	145,6
F	125,5	118,4	126,1	119,4	127,6	135,3	131,2	136,9	131,4	145,7
M	126,0	119,4	127,0	120,4	128,6	135,1	130,8	136,0	131,9	146,0
A	126,4	119,5	127,3	120,7	129,0	134,9	131,4	135,4	131,5	146,9
M	126,5	119,5	127,3	120,8	129,1	134,9	131,3	136,1	134,3	147,4
J	127,2	119,7	127,8	121,5	129,7	134,5	131,1	135,8	133,8	148,0
J	127,1	120,6	127,6	122,2	130,1	133,7	130,3	134,7	132,5	148,2
A	126,5	120,9	127,2	121,9	129,8	133,9	130,3	136,0	133,8	147,4
S	127,0	120,3	127,6	121,9	130,3	133,8	129,2	136,3	130,2	147,9
O	127,8	120,5	128,1	122,3	130,7	135,0	129,1	140,6	128,7	146,5
N	128,7	120,8	128,9	122,7	131,4	136,4	131,4	142,9	128,4	147,9
D	128,0	121,1	128,4	122,6	131,2	135,7	131,6	139,9	130,0	147,0
2005 - J	127,4	122,8	129,0	122,7	131,4	137,1	132,4	141,4	131,7	148,0
F	127,6	122,9	129,1	122,9	131,6	137,2	132,6	140,2	132,6	147,5

6.3.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Food						Non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco
	Fats and oils	Fruit and nuts	Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee, tea and cocoa	Other			
	402	403	404	405	406	407				408	409	410
W	0,76 VPI30105	1,09 VPI30106	2,00 VPI30107	0,50 VPI30108	1,07 VPI30109	3,45 VPI30110	1,10 VPI30200	1,40 VPI30300	1,14 VPI30400
2003	134,6	120,5	129,2	125,9	122,7	130,8	130,9	129,3	136,2
2004	135,8	127,0	129,2	127,9	122,4	138,0	136,5	143,7	148,5
2004 - J	134,6	129,3	134,6	127,4	123,5	137,1	129,4	133,4	140,7
F	135,6	131,7	133,1	127,5	124,3	137,3	131,6	136,3	141,0
M	136,1	131,3	134,0	127,1	123,8	137,3	136,7	143,5	147,4
A	137,1	128,2	134,2	127,7	123,2	136,8	134,5	145,0	148,1
M	136,0	126,6	132,2	127,5	123,6	136,7	136,9	145,5	148,4
J	135,8	123,3	131,2	126,3	122,1	137,2	135,7	145,6	148,5
J	136,4	124,2	125,6	128,8	120,9	138,1	138,9	145,4	148,9
A	134,6	123,8	125,6	128,7	120,6	138,0	138,9	145,8	148,9
S	135,7	123,8	125,0	128,7	121,3	138,2	138,9	145,6	149,2
O	136,0	126,0	125,0	125,7	121,7	139,1	138,8	145,8	152,7
N	135,8	127,2	124,4	130,1	122,5	140,2	138,2	146,1	154,3
D	135,8	128,0	125,0	129,4	121,8	140,0	139,9	146,1	154,4
2005 - J	135,9	132,8	129,8	131,2	122,0	140,1	139,9	146,4	154,4
F	136,0	133,6	131,4	131,1	122,4	141,0	140,3	146,4	154,6

PRICES

6.3 Consumer prices

6.3.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Clothing and footwear			Housing	Fuel and power	Furniture and equipment			
	Total	Clothing	Footwear			Total	Furniture	Appliances	Other household equipment and textiles
	411	412	413			414	415	416	417	418	419
W	3,25 VPI30500	2,04 VPI30501	1,21 VPI30502	22,14 VPI30600	3,49 VPI30700	2,53 VPI30800	0,95 VPI30801	0,80 VPI30802	0,78 VPI30803
2003	99,8	101,1	96,9	120,9	121,4	116,9	120,1	121,1	108,7
2004	96,0	97,9	92,1	111,2	129,0	117,4	123,0	119,1	108,7
2004 - J	97,2	99,2	93,0	109,5	126,4	117,4	122,1	120,4	108,6
F	97,7	100,6	92,0	109,5	126,7	117,1	122,1	120,2	107,8
M	97,5	100,2	92,2	109,6	126,7	117,2	122,2	119,7	108,4
A	96,8	99,2	92,0	109,8	126,9	117,2	121,8	119,7	108,9
M	96,3	98,6	91,8	110,1	126,9	117,8	123,4	119,5	109,2
J	95,8	97,8	91,8	110,3	127,9	117,8	123,8	119,2	109,1
J	95,2	96,7	92,0	112,8	130,6	117,5	123,1	118,8	109,2
A	94,5	95,6	91,8	113,2	130,4	117,3	123,2	118,5	108,9
S	95,4	96,6	92,8	111,9	130,2	117,4	123,2	118,6	109,0
O	95,3	96,7	92,3	112,2	131,4	117,5	123,6	118,4	108,9
N	95,3	96,8	92,0	112,6	131,9	117,3	123,9	118,2	108,5
D	95,0	96,7	91,5	112,9	131,6	117,2	124,0	117,8	108,2
2005 - J	94,4	96,3	90,6	113,0	132,1	117,0	123,7	117,8	108,0
F	94,5	96,1	91,1	113,2	133,2	117,0	123,9	117,9	107,7

6.3.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Household operation				Medical care and health expenses	Transport			
	Total	Household consumables	Domestic workers	Other household services		Total	Vehicles	Running costs	Public and hired transport
	420	421	422	423		424	425	426	427	428
W	4,82 VPI30900	1,25 VPI30901	3,48 VPI30902	0,09 VPI30903	7,15 VPI31000	14,84 VPI31100	5,95 VPI31101	7,05 VPI31102	1,84 VPI31103
2003	117,6	125,1	114,9	109,8	137,1	117,8	119,7	120,1	107,1
2004	131,6	128,2	133,2	113,0	150,6	123,0	118,3	131,6	109,2
2004 - J	130,3	127,6	131,7	111,1	149,8	116,7	119,1	118,1	108,3
F	133,4	127,7	136,0	111,3	150,4	119,4	118,5	124,1	108,3
M	132,5	126,6	135,1	111,3	150,1	120,3	118,5	126,1	108,3
A	131,9	126,9	134,2	112,4	150,5	122,4	118,5	130,4	108,3
M	131,5	127,7	133,3	112,6	150,1	122,6	118,4	130,9	108,3
J	131,2	128,7	132,5	113,0	150,8	125,4	118,4	136,9	108,8
J	130,6	128,5	131,7	113,8	152,0	124,4	118,9	134,1	109,2
A	130,1	128,9	130,9	114,0	151,3	122,4	118,9	130,0	109,1
S	130,6	128,4	131,8	114,0	150,9	124,5	118,6	134,4	110,0
O	131,2	128,2	132,7	114,0	150,6	125,4	117,7	137,0	109,9
N	132,2	129,3	133,6	114,3	150,6	126,8	117,4	140,1	110,3
D	133,1	130,1	134,6	114,4	150,5	125,1	117,1	136,6	111,3
2005 - J	133,6	129,6	135,5	114,7	159,3	121,1	117,0	128,3	111,0
F	133,6	129,6	135,5	114,9	160,0	120,8	116,7	128,1	110,0

PRICES

6.3 Consumer prices

6.3.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Communication	Recreation and entertainment	Reading matter	Education	Personal care	Other
	429	430	431	432	433	434
W	2,98 VPI31200	3,31 VPI31300	0,39 VPI31400	3,48 VPI31500	3,67 VPI31600	3,32 VPI31700
2003	120,9	102,6	122,8	130,8	124,9	107,2
2004	124,7	98,7	128,1	143,4	127,2	102,8
2004 - J	124,0	101,8	125,2	132,8	126,3	102,7
F	124,0	100,4	126,1	132,8	127,1	102,7
M	124,0	100,1	126,5	145,5	127,5	102,9
A	124,1	98,7	128,1	145,5	127,1	103,0
M	124,4	98,5	128,2	145,5	127,0	103,0
J	124,4	98,3	128,3	145,5	127,3	103,0
J	124,4	98,3	128,5	145,5	127,2	103,1
A	125,5	98,2	128,5	145,5	127,4	103,2
S	125,5	97,9	128,6	145,5	127,4	102,6
O	125,5	97,7	128,9	145,5	127,7	102,6
N	125,5	97,5	130,1	145,5	127,5	102,6
D	125,5	97,5	130,2	145,5	127,8	102,7
2005 - J	128,1	97,3	131,9	145,5	127,8	102,6
F	128,1	97,2	132,2	145,5	128,6	102,7

PRICES

6.3 Consumer prices

6.3.3 Pensioners - Indices for metropolitan areas

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442
	VPI40005	VPI40115	VPI40215	VPI40225	VPI40315	VPI40525	VPI40515	VPI40715

All items

2003	124,0	124,6	127,0	126,2	126,4	125,1	125,2	121,6
2004	128,6	129,0	127,9	135,9	131,6	129,9	130,5	127,2
2004 - J	126,8	127,9	126,3	131,8	129,9	127,7	128,9	125,7
F	127,3	128,3	126,9	133,2	129,9	128,4	129,0	125,9
M	127,8	128,6	127,7	135,3	130,5	129,2	129,4	126,3
A	128,0	128,4	127,3	135,8	130,6	129,6	130,0	126,5
M	128,0	128,2	127,5	135,8	131,0	130,0	130,5	126,4
J	128,3	128,4	127,9	136,4	131,1	130,1	130,6	126,5
J	129,1	129,3	128,0	136,1	131,8	129,9	130,6	128,1
A	128,8	129,2	127,8	135,6	131,8	129,6	130,5	128,0
S	128,9	129,0	127,9	136,1	132,4	130,1	130,9	127,8
O	129,6	129,8	128,4	137,4	132,9	131,1	131,7	128,1
N	130,2	130,3	129,4	138,6	133,6	131,6	132,3	128,8
D	129,9	130,0	129,3	138,5	133,4	131,4	131,8	128,5
2005 - J	131,0	131,1	129,8	139,2	134,8	131,7	133,3	130,3
F	131,2	131,2	130,1	139,8	135,2	132,0	133,4	130,8

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp Stilfontein/Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	443	444	445	446	447	448	449
	VPI40725	VPI40615	VPI40735	VPI40425	VPI40415	VPI40815	VPI40915

All items

2003	124,3	..	..	121,7	116,6	128,9	127,5
2004	128,5	..	..	124,1	121,0	135,0	131,7
2004 - J	126,1	..	..	123,1	118,0	133,0	130,1
F	127,0	..	..	122,8	119,3	133,3	131,1
M	127,6	..	..	123,2	119,7	134,2	131,6
A	127,9	..	..	123,8	120,3	134,6	132,0
M	127,9	..	..	123,8	120,4	134,4	132,0
J	128,5	..	..	123,3	120,6	134,8	131,5
J	129,2	..	..	124,0	121,9	135,9	132,2
A	128,8	..	..	123,5	121,4	135,4	131,7
S	129,1	..	..	123,9	121,5	134,8	131,6
O	129,6	..	..	125,2	122,2	134,8	131,5
N	130,3	..	..	126,3	123,3	137,1	132,3
D	130,0	..	..	126,0	123,2	137,1	132,6
2005 - J	130,4	..	..	127,0	124,4	138,7	133,8
F	130,5	..	..	126,9	124,4	138,0	133,7

PRICES

6.3 Consumer prices

6.3.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All items								
	Total	Total excluding GST/VAT	Pensioners	CPI excluding interest rates on mortgage bonds	Very low expenditure group	Low expenditure group	Middle expenditure group	High expenditure group	Very high expenditure group
	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458
W	100,00 VPN00000	100,00 VPN40006	100,00 VPN40005	100,00 VPN40007	1,39 VPN11001	2,26 VPN11002	8,11 VPN11003	16,96 VPN11004	71,28 VPN11005
2003	122,4	122,4	124,5	124,4	128,7	127,5	126,2	124,7	121,0
2004	124,4	124,3	128,6	129,8	131,7	130,8	129,9	128,5	122,3
2004 - J	122,4	122,3	126,8	127,4	130,5	129,6	128,3	126,7	120,2
F	123,0	122,9	127,4	128,1	131,0	130,1	128,7	127,1	120,8
M	123,8	123,7	127,9	128,9	131,7	130,7	129,5	127,9	121,6
A	124,1	124,0	128,2	129,3	132,3	131,1	129,9	128,2	121,9
M	124,1	124,0	128,3	129,4	132,3	131,2	130,0	128,3	122,0
J	124,5	124,4	128,4	129,7	131,8	130,7	129,7	128,3	122,5
J	124,8	124,7	129,0	130,1	131,4	130,6	129,8	128,6	122,9
A	124,6	124,5	128,8	129,9	131,0	130,4	129,7	128,5	122,6
S	124,6	124,5	128,9	130,3	131,2	130,5	129,9	128,7	122,6
O	125,2	125,1	129,6	130,9	131,8	131,1	130,6	129,4	123,2
N	125,9	125,8	130,3	131,7	133,1	132,2	131,5	130,2	123,8
D	125,6	125,5	130,0	131,4	132,7	131,9	131,2	130,0	123,5
2005 - J	126,1	126,0	131,0	132,0	133,5	132,7	131,9	130,6	124,0
F	126,2	126,1	131,1	132,1	133,4	132,7	131,9	130,7	124,1

6.3.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Commodities	Services	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food	Core inflation	Food				
						Total	Grain products	Meat	Fish and other seafood	Milk, cheese and eggs
						459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468
W	59,24 VPN21000	40,58 VPN22000	79,30 VPN40002	76,98 VPN40004	VPN23000	23,02 VPN30100	4,34 VPN30101	6,23 VPN30102	0,70 VPN30103	2,10 VPN30104
2003	123,9	120,8	122,8	119,8	123,4	133,0	132,5	134,7	135,6	142,8
2004	127,5	120,1	127,6	121,4	129,1	135,6	130,6	138,9	135,8	146,9
2004 - J	125,5	118,2	125,5	118,8	126,3	135,9	130,2	138,9	136,9	145,2
F	126,3	118,5	126,3	119,5	127,2	135,9	131,0	138,3	135,5	145,7
M	126,8	119,7	127,2	120,6	128,2	135,8	131,0	137,3	136,2	145,9
A	127,2	119,8	127,5	120,9	128,6	135,8	131,9	136,9	136,2	146,8
M	127,3	119,9	127,5	121,0	128,7	135,9	131,9	137,6	138,3	147,2
J	127,7	120,0	127,9	121,6	129,2	135,3	131,3	137,2	138,3	147,6
J	127,7	120,9	127,7	122,3	129,6	134,4	130,1	136,2	137,2	147,9
A	127,2	121,1	127,3	122,0	129,3	134,5	130,2	137,3	137,7	146,8
S	127,7	120,4	127,7	122,0	129,8	134,6	129,1	138,0	133,8	147,6
O	128,5	120,7	128,4	122,4	130,2	135,8	129,2	142,2	133,4	146,6
N	129,5	121,0	129,2	122,9	130,8	137,2	130,9	144,6	132,5	148,2
D	128,8	121,3	128,7	122,7	130,7	136,5	130,9	142,1	133,8	147,6
2005 - J	128,5	123,0	129,4	123,0	131,1	137,8	131,9	142,8	134,6	148,5
F	128,5	123,2	129,4	123,2	131,2	137,8	131,8	142,1	135,4	148,1

PRICES

6.3 Consumer prices

6.3.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Food						Non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco
	Fats and oils	Fruit and nuts	Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee, tea and cocoa	Other			
	469	470	471	472	473	474				475	476	477
W	0,84 VPN30105	1,13 VPN30106	2,18 VPN30107	0,62 VPN30108	1,14 VPN30109	3,74 VPN30110	1,13 VPN30200	1,52 VPN30300	1,21 VPN30400
2003	134,2	124,0	128,9	127,7	122,7	133,2	129,2	128,6	138,7
2004	136,3	131,7	128,0	130,8	122,1	140,0	135,1	142,4	151,8
2004 - J	135,2	133,3	133,6	130,3	123,2	138,8	128,3	132,4	143,3
F	136,2	136,0	131,7	130,2	123,8	139,1	130,3	135,2	143,8
M	136,8	135,8	133,0	128,7	123,4	139,1	135,2	141,9	150,6
A	137,3	133,6	133,4	130,7	122,8	138,8	134,0	143,8	151,4
M	136,7	131,7	132,2	131,1	123,0	138,9	135,7	144,1	151,8
J	136,3	129,1	129,6	129,6	121,5	139,3	135,0	144,1	151,9
J	136,6	128,6	125,0	131,7	120,6	139,9	137,0	144,1	152,2
A	135,6	128,6	123,5	131,3	120,6	140,0	137,0	144,3	152,1
S	136,2	128,8	123,1	132,0	121,1	140,4	137,0	144,3	152,4
O	136,3	129,6	123,7	128,8	121,5	141,4	136,9	144,4	156,4
N	136,2	131,5	123,6	132,7	122,1	142,2	136,6	144,8	157,8
D	136,5	133,6	123,1	132,4	121,4	142,1	137,8	144,8	157,9
2005 - J	137,2	137,1	128,1	133,6	121,6	142,3	138,2	145,3	158,0
F	137,0	137,4	129,9	132,7	121,9	142,9	138,5	145,4	158,2

6.3.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Clothing and footwear				Housing	Fuel and power	Furniture and equipment			
	Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total			Furniture	Appliances	Other household equipment and textiles	
	478	479	480	481			482	483	484	485	486
W	3,64 VPI30500	2,27 VPI30501	1,37 VPI30502	20,70 VPI30600	3,84 VPI30700	2,82 VPI30800	1,08 VPI30801	0,84 VPI30802	0,90 VPI30803	
2003	99,0	100,4	96,4	121,1	120,9	115,8	118,6	120,0	108,1	
2004	95,3	97,2	91,7	112,3	128,6	116,4	121,7	118,5	107,5	
2004 - J	96,5	98,7	92,5	110,5	125,6	116,0	120,1	119,7	107,1	
F	96,8	99,7	91,6	110,6	125,8	115,8	120,2	119,6	106,4	
M	96,8	99,5	91,9	110,9	125,9	116,2	121,0	119,1	107,1	
A	96,0	98,4	91,7	111,1	126,1	116,4	120,8	119,1	107,9	
M	95,6	98,0	91,5	111,3	126,1	116,9	122,1	118,9	108,3	
J	95,1	97,1	91,5	111,6	126,7	117,1	122,5	118,9	108,4	
J	94,4	95,8	91,6	114,0	130,3	116,6	121,9	118,4	108,2	
A	93,6	94,7	91,5	114,2	130,4	116,5	122,0	118,1	107,7	
S	94,8	96,1	92,3	112,8	130,4	116,3	121,8	117,9	107,7	
O	94,6	96,1	91,7	113,1	131,6	116,4	122,3	117,7	107,6	
N	94,6	96,3	91,4	113,4	132,2	116,3	122,6	117,6	107,1	
D	94,3	96,1	91,0	113,7	131,9	116,1	122,9	117,3	106,5	
2005 - J	93,8	95,9	90,1	113,8	131,9	115,9	123,0	116,9	106,0	
F	93,9	95,7	90,6	114,0	132,6	115,8	123,2	116,7	105,7	

PRICES

6.3 Consumer prices

6.3.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Household operation				Medical care and health expenses	Transport			
	Total	Household consumables	Domestic workers	Other household services		Total	Vehicles	Running costs	Public and hired transport
	487	488	489	490		491	492	493	494	495
W	4,68 VPN30900	1,34 VPN30901	3,22 VPN30902	0,12 VPN30903	6,90 VPN31000	13,72 VPN31100	5,11 VPN31101	6,56 VPN31102	2,05 VPN31103
2003	119,8	127,7	116,8	110,2	137,2	116,7	118,0	119,5	105,8
2004	131,9	131,6	132,6	113,8	150,6	121,6	117,0	130,1	107,4
2004 - J	130,0	130,9	130,2	111,5	150,0	115,9	117,7	117,9	106,8
F	132,1	130,7	133,4	111,8	150,4	118,4	117,2	123,3	106,8
M	131,7	130,2	133,0	112,4	150,2	119,2	117,3	125,1	106,8
A	131,5	130,6	132,6	113,2	150,5	121,1	117,2	129,0	106,8
M	131,5	131,2	132,2	113,5	150,1	121,2	117,1	129,4	106,8
J	131,3	131,6	131,8	113,7	150,7	123,9	117,0	134,9	107,1
J	131,2	131,7	131,5	114,6	151,8	122,8	117,4	132,3	107,4
A	131,2	132,5	131,2	114,8	151,1	121,0	117,4	128,5	107,3
S	131,6	131,5	132,3	114,9	150,8	123,0	117,2	132,6	108,0
O	132,4	131,6	133,3	114,8	150,5	123,9	116,5	135,1	108,0
N	133,6	133,2	134,3	115,0	150,6	125,2	116,3	138,0	108,2
D	134,4	133,7	135,4	115,1	150,5	123,7	116,0	134,8	109,2
2005 - J	135,1	133,5	136,4	115,3	159,8	120,0	115,9	127,2	109,0
F	135,1	133,6	136,4	115,4	160,3	119,8	115,7	127,0	108,0

6.3.4 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Communication	Recreation and entertainment	Reading matter	Education	Personal care	Other
	496	497	498	499	500	501
W	2,86 VPN31200	3,04 VPN31300	0,36 VPN31400	3,38 VPN31500	3,92 VPN31600	3,26 VPN31700
2003	121,3	102,5	121,8	130,6	126,2	106,9
2004	124,9	98,3	127,1	142,4	130,0	102,6
2004 - J	124,4	101,1	124,1	132,4	128,6	102,4
F	124,4	100,0	125,3	132,4	129,5	102,5
M	124,4	99,8	125,6	144,4	129,8	102,6
A	124,4	98,5	127,1	144,4	129,5	102,8
M	124,6	98,3	127,2	144,4	129,4	102,8
J	124,6	98,0	127,3	144,4	129,8	102,8
J	124,6	97,8	127,4	144,4	130,1	102,9
A	125,5	97,6	127,5	144,4	130,3	102,9
S	125,5	97,3	127,6	144,4	130,2	102,3
O	125,5	97,1	127,9	144,4	130,7	102,3
N	125,6	97,0	128,8	144,4	130,9	102,4
D	125,6	96,9	128,8	144,4	131,0	102,5
2005 - J	128,4	96,7	130,5	144,4	131,1	102,4
F	128,4	96,6	130,8	144,4	131,6	102,5

7.1	Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods	7.1
7.1.1	Grain sorghum purchased and month-end stocks	7.1
7.1.2	Wheat purchased and month-end stocks	7.1
7.1.3	Maize purchased and month-end stocks	7.2

AGRICULTURE

7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

7.1.1 Grain sorghum purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Grain sorghum purchased 1/	Stocks
	1	2
2003 2/	17	39
2004 2/	6	46
2003 - A	17	39
M	96	113
J	70	162
J	19	164
A	4	157
S	3	146
O	1	138
N	1	120
D	0	96
2004 - J	1	84
F	1	65
M	3	49
A	6	46
M	97	121
J	201	297
J	42	317
A	11	305
S	4	290
O	4	272
N	1	252
D	1	235
2005 - J	1	218
F	0	201

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 April.

7.1.2 Wheat purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Wheat purchased 1/	Stocks
	3	4
2003 2/	2	897
2004 2/	4	598
2003 - S	2	897
O	61	787
N	603	1 214
D	643	1 718
2004 - J	135	1 724
F	23	1 600
M	19	1 478
A	13	1 302
M	4	1 129
J	1	970
J	3	848
A	3	729
S	4	598
O	104	550
N	879	1 326
D	515	1 661
2005 - J	79	1 570
F	23	1 524

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 September.

AGRICULTURE

7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

7.1.3 Maize purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Maize purchased 1/	Stocks
	5	6
2003 2/	516	2 710
2004 2/	118	2 639
2003 - A	516	2 710
M	1 752	3 736
J	2 909	5 954
J	2 649	7 816
A	582	7 648
S	146	7 033
O	63	6 249
N	33	5 533
D	23	4 797
2004 - J	24	4 155
F	23	3 569
M	78	3 068
A	118	2 639
M	819	2 838
J	2 943	5 107
J	3 205	7 631
A	1 494	8 378
S	237	7 884
O	59	7 192
N	43*	6 492*
D	27	5 862
2005 - J	25	5 222
F	32	4 556

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 April.

8.1	Indices of the physical volume of mining production	8.1
8.2	Production and sales	8.4

MINING**8.1 Indices of the physical volume of mining production**

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy. The weighting factors used for the computation of the indices, are based on the gross values of production of the individual minerals in 2000. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold	Iron ore 1/	Chrome	Copper	Manganese ore
	Gold included	Gold excluded					
Weights	100,0	57,5	42,5	3,0	1,1	3,1	1,3
	1 FMP20000	2 FMP20001	3 FMP24000	4 FMP23010	5 FMP23020	6 FMP23021	7 FMP23022
2003	106,4	113,2	86,7	114,6	111,1	88,3	93,4
2004	111,1	122,1	79,3	117,4	114,5	73,9	113,5
2004-J	100,7	110,0	73,6	108,4	102,4	83,6	94,8
F	97,8	104,0	79,6	106,4	103,2	81,6	111,2
M	112,9	123,6	82,0	122,0	91,2	73,2	98,4
A	105,2	115,2	76,0	111,6	108,4	68,0	111,6
M	113,1	125,0	78,8	128,8	121,6	74,4	112,4
J	111,2	121,2	82,0	131,6	126,0	80,4	123,6
J	119,5	133,1	80,4	116,8	128,0	73,2	108,0
A	114,3	125,4	82,4	106,4	120,0	68,0	121,6
S	117,3	129,8	81,2	112,0	115,6	70,8	111,2
O	108,8	119,4	78,0	120,4	120,0	72,4	116,8
N	114,7	126,8	80,0	117,6	120,8	67,6	118,8
D	117,8	131,9	77,2	126,4	116,4	73,6	133,6
2005-J	112,6	125,6	74,8	119,2	121,6	68,0	129,6
F	103,4	113,2	74,8	113,2	125,2	69,2	141,6

1/ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

MINING

8.1 Indices of the physical volume of mining production (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Platinum	Nickel	Other metals 1/	Diamonds 2/	Coal	Building material 3/	Other non-metals 1/
Weights	11,9	1,5	2,4	4,4	23,2	3,5	2,1
	8 FMP23023	9 FMP23029	10 FMP23999	11 FMP27000	12 FMP21000	13 FMP28888	14 FMP28999
2003	128,9	112,0	84,0	117,5	105,6	94,8	81,4
2004	138,9	108,9	83,3	134,2	112,3	111,9	98,5
2004-J	129,2	105,2	82,4	96,8	104,8	90,4	82,0
F	107,6	107,6	74,4	118,8	103,2	96,0	81,2
M	145,2	94,0	76,0	154,4	111,6	120,8	60,4
A	142,0	113,6	75,6	112,4	99,2	108,8	73,2
M	153,6	111,2	84,4	116,0	113,2	114,8	66,0
J	137,2	114,4	82,4	135,2	113,2	113,2	60,8
J	161,2	102,8	82,4	135,2	114,8	122,4	131,6
A	142,8	117,6	84,4	133,6	113,2	120,0	128,8
S	142,8	106,4	86,8	173,2	111,6	121,6	136,0
O	121,2	99,2	88,8	150,8	114,4	112,8	120,0
N	129,2	99,2	90,0	150,4	130,8	125,6	117,2
D	154,4	135,2	92,4	133,6	118,0	96,8	124,4
2005-J	141,6	125,2	88,8	134,4	116,0	107,2	111,2
F	106,4	123,6	88,0	149,6	114,4	102,4	104,4

1/ Other metals (columns 10 and 24) and other non-metals (columns 14 and 28) include all other metallic minerals and other non-metallic minerals which are not shown separately.

2/ Diamonds include mine and alluvial diamonds.

3/ Building material include the following minerals: gypsum, lime and limestone, vermiculite, fire clay, flint clay, granite or norite, marble, quartzite, schist, shales for cement, siltstone, slate, quarries and brickmaking.

MINING

8.1 Indices of the physical volume of mining production (concluded)

(b) Seasonal variation eliminated

2000=100

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold	Iron ore 1/	Chrome	Copper	Manganese ore
	Gold included	Gold excluded					
Weights	100,0	57,5	42,5	3,0	1,1	3,1	1,3
	15 FMS20000	16 FMS20001	17 FMS24000	18 FMS23010	19 FMS23020	20 FMS23021	21 FMPS230222
2004-J	110,7	121,1	80,8	109,6	110,5	81,9	104,6
F	106,3	114,6	82,3	113,7	110,1	84,1	109,4
M	113,4	124,6	81,1	119,8	97,7	74,8	101,2
A	108,6	119,0	78,5	118,1	111,4	71,1	114,2
M	111,3	121,8	80,9	120,8	118,5	70,4	114,9
J	107,6	117,2	79,9	120,7	119,5	84,1	111,3
J	121,1	135,0	81,1	118,6	117,6	74,3	106,6
A	110,4	121,1	79,6	104,3	116,6	69,1	116,8
S	113,3	125,9	77,0	123,6	112,1	71,9	114,8
O	104,8	114,3	77,5	114,8	113,3	68,3	117,5
N	111,5	122,8	78,8	118,9	118,2	67,4	118,7
D	115,6	129,8	74,4	125,6	127,0	71,1	130,8
2005-J	124,3	138,9	82,1	121,2	131,2	66,2	142,9
F	112,4	124,5	77,5	120,9	133,1	71,2	140,1

Year or month	Platinum	Nickel	Other metals 2/	Diamonds 3/	Coal	Building material 4/	Other non-metals 2/
Weights	11,9	1,5	2,4	4,4	23,2	3,5	2,1
	22 FM23023S	23 FMS23029	24 FMS23999	25 FMS27000	26 FMS21000	27 FMS28888	28 FMS28999
2004-J	147,5	115,7	84,0	117,6	108,9	101,2	80,1
F	128,3	117,1	78,1	117,4	110,4	105,2	80,1
M	146,2	103,3	76,0	147,0	113,7	120,5	68,6
A	145,1	114,5	76,9	117,3	103,6	111,7	79,5
M	148,8	106,0	80,3	118,0	110,4	112,9	65,4
J	132,2	105,4	81,7	128,3	111,6	111,1	63,0
J	176,8	97,7	81,3	122,3	108,9	113,3	127,3
A	136,9	108,7	81,7	131,8	110,8	114,2	116,7
S	133,7	106,4	89,3	172,2	110,0	110,9	131,9
O	117,6	105,3	90,6	145,0	105,4	105,5	117,5
N	128,1	98,9	91,5	143,1	121,3	118,8	116,0
D	130,6	129,3	88,8	147,5	135,2	116,0	126,0
2005-J	161,8	136,4	90,3	164,2	120,8	120,9	108,9
F	127,8	133,2	92,7	147,7	122,9	113,3	103,1

1/ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

2/ Other metals (columns 10 and 24) and other non-metals (columns 14 and 28) include all other metallic minerals and other non-metallic minerals which are not shown separately.

3/ Diamonds include marine and alluvial diamonds.

4/ Building materials include the following minerals: gypsum, lime and limestone, vermiculite, fire clay, flint clay, granite or norite, marble, quartzite, schist, shales for cement, siltstone, slate, quarries and brickmaking.

MINING

8.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32 (1 507 troy ounces). Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all other minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1t = 1 000 kg).

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold		Nickel		Iron ore	
	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
	Gold included	Gold excluded						
	R mill.		kg	R mill.	t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
2003	117 759,0	84 705,5	372 778	33 053,0	40 842	2 729,2	38 086	4 191,0
2003 - J	9 810,9	6 686,1	29 969	3 124,7	2 804	217,6	2 982	308,1
F	10 194,8	7 410,4	30 694	2 783,9	3 209	204,5	2 933	397,1
M	9 791,4	7 102,8	31 959	2 688,5	3 120	171,9	3 187	383,4
A	9 267,4	6 788,5	30 715	2 478,8	2 794	205,8	3 296	316,5
M	9 194,8	6 568,0	30 572	2 626,8	3 823	169,2	3 361	335,2
J	9 802,3	6 816,0	30 856	2 986,4	3 789	183,1	3 292	426,7
J	10 466,5	7 675,9	31 303	2 790,5	3 866	204,3	2 906	351,9
A	9 657,4	7 098,1	31 564	2 559,4	3 697	273,2	3 139	292,7
S	10 031,0	7 115,3	32 316	2 915,7	3 259	195,1	3 263	361,1
O	10 032,7	7 388,8	30 996	2 643,9	3 215	281,4	3 423	346,3
N	9 533,3	7 152,4	31 171	2 380,9	3 774	279,6	3 076	333,7
D	9 976,5	6 903,2	30 663	3 073,3	3 492	273,8	3 218	338,3
2004 - J	9 659,0	7 319,1	26 498	2 339,9	3 212	304,3	3 053	332,2
F	9 419,6	6 883,3	29 495	2 536,3	3 286	373,6	2 968	317,9
M	10 038,9	7 353,3	29 495	2 685,6	2 868	258,0	3 403	372,4
A	9 791,8	7 331,0	28 737	2 460,8	3 635	357,3	3 097	327,9
M	10 289,9	7 774,6	29 366	2 515,3	3 541	304,8	3 570	408,0
J	10 902,4	8 122,9	29 567	2 779,5	3 804	283,6	3 665	405,3
J	10 689,7	8 544,4	28 649	2 145,3	3 387	314,3	3 275	360,6
A	9 707,0	7 418,4	29 359	2 288,6	3 603	315,1	2 970	371,8
S	11 367,6	8 782,5	29 125	2 585,0	3 109	289,6	3 136	394,0
O	10 436,7	8 060,1	28 334	2 376,6	3 479	266,4	3 375	396,1
N	11 091,4	8 689,5	28 973	2 402,0	3 256	265,8	3 294	396,7
D	10 868,0	8 498,6	27 669	2 369,4	4 126	368,7	3 522	494,8
2005 - J	10 054,9	8 188,7	26 862	1 866,2	3 820	348,6	3 334	331,1
F	10 805,8	8 785,5	26 893	2 020,3	3 772	306,2	3 169	451,4

MINING

8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Chrome			Copper		Manganese ore		Platinum	
	Production	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	kg	R mill.
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
2003	7 426	6 864	1 162,3	122	1 641,3	3 501	1 467,5	266 151	28 823,9
2003 - J	549	570	102,2	12	153,8	264	174,3	11 836	2 882,2
F	593	535	82,8	8	172,2	281	81,2	21 420	2 629,3
M	577	559	88,2	10	134,5	278	125,0	20 412	2 180,3
A	601	612	92,9	10	119,8	294	134,7	20 056	2 189,8
M	621	634	106,5	11	104,9	279	107,9	20 997	1 766,5
J	627	520	92,3	10	137,6	333	141,0	24 280	2 193,5
J	649	574	95,4	9	134,6	293	68,5	22 706	2 635,9
A	680	545	87,8	10	127,5	288	189,9	23 219	2 390,9
S	649	570	102,5	10	112,6	269	78,7	25 496	2 798,6
O	668	579	103,2	11	162,2	284	116,6	25 166	2 495,7
N	651	603	105,0	11	146,0	308	154,5	22 238	2 450,7
D	560	561	103,4	10	135,6	330	95,1	28 386	2 212,8
2004 - J	569	574	117,0	10	135,4	298	131,6	22 261	2 890,3
F	573	532	114,4	9	160,8	349	106,1	18 648	2 274,7
M	501	585	127,5	9	164,9	302	124,4	23 920	3 081,0
A	597	591	129,9	8	172,6	347	146,3	25 545	2 490,3
M	601	609	141,5	9	160,3	349	138,5	29 165	2 813,4
J	684	503	117,9	10	195,8	384	115,6	23 540	2 954,1
J	711	689	157,3	9	153,1	331	130,9	29 694	3 108,7
A	692	590	131,5	8	156,9	371	167,9	25 167	2 672,0
S	669	649	152,0	8	193,8	337	193,0	26 218	3 241,4
O	713	595	148,5	9	167,8	360	162,0	22 324	2 464,1
N	715	592	151,8	8	151,0	368	163,0	23 316	2 435,8
D	646	539	133,9	8	163,6	410	145,4	26 589	2 999,8
2005 - J	675	547	138,3	8	165,1	397	173,4	24 365	2 247,4
F	694	549	138,8	8	159,8	431	184,6	18 306	2 802,8

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

MINING

8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32 (1 507 troy ounces). Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all other minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1t = 1 000 kg).

Year or month	Silver		Other metallic minerals 1/		Diamonds		Coal		
	Production	Sales	Sales		Total	Mine	Production	Sales	
					Production				
	kg	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 carats		1 000 t	R mill.	
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
2003	79 706	111,1	2 319	2 827,4	12 658	11 426	238 751	239 268	26 683,7
2003 - J	7 038	8,6	186	207,3	820	763	18 228	16 841	2 054,0
F	5 987	4,5	167	203,6	1 033	907	17 428	18 034	2 214,1
M	7 372	10,2	169	204,7	918	790	18 450	19 191	2 198,1
A	6 991	3,6	214	281,0	955	828	19 010	19 764	2 241,9
M	8 496	15,0	225	233,9	1 054	944	21 730	21 619	2 313,2
J	7 963	11,5	187	283,5	989	894	19 063	18 430	2 035,5
J	7 231	10,3	188	241,1	1 201	1 082	21 301	21 676	2 422,5
A	6 263	12,4	185	267,8	1 113	1 016	20 580	21 095	2 287,9
S	5 107	5,1	178	151,1	1 128	1 041	21 357	20 484	2 237,0
O	5 817	7,8	224	273,8	1 034	922	22 658	21 466	2 241,1
N	5 322	10,1	172	235,2	1 267	1 168	20 573	19 697	2 060,5
D	6 119	11,3	204	244,4	1 146	1 071	18 373	20 970	2 362,7
2004 - J	4 172	4,5	127	117,1	942	886	19 814	19 050	2 070,9
F	4 427	4,1	214	264,3	1 080	1 003	19 509	17 959	1 982,0
M	4 752	11,7	179	175,1	1 219	1 054	21 178	19 752	2 074,5
A	5 260	5,9	163	260,0	1 041	967	18 781	19 642	2 216,6
M	5 679	12,3	184	250,4	986	929	21 197	20 464	2 169,2
J	6 692	12,2	172	254,0	1 189	1 060	21 192	20 616	2 428,0
J	5 807	3,6	149	273,1	1 198	1 095	21 499	21 020	2 213,4
A	5 134	11,0	200	157,4	1 161	1 022	21 231	21 580	2 500,2
S	5 496	10,6	131	185,5	1 475	1 329	20 929	20 074	2 406,3
O	6 209	13,3	211	305,8	1 388	1 270	21 422	20 907	2 346,3
N	7 357	5,2	231	316,8	1 289	1 162	24 576	25 193	2 840,8
D	6 486	6,0	233	200,7	1 303	1 228	22 239	23 167	2 654,4
2005 - J	6 482	11,4	228	249,2	1 217	1 100	21 927	22 056	2 828,4
F	5 508	9,4	220	217,5	1 353	1 217	21 546	21 269	2 799,0

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

1/ Silver excluded.

MINING

8.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Building materials						
	Lime and limestone			Granite or norite		Other building materials	
	Production	Sales		Sales		Sales	
	1 000 t	R mill.		1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.
	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
2003	21 516	17 724	1 197,3	468	814,0	42 649	1 556,0
2003 - J	1 435	1 336	99,6	33	71,5	2 687	96,8
F	1 713	1 376	96,2	24	50,6	3 296	116,3
M	2 147	1 506	98,3	32	59,3	3 336	125,1
A	1 742	1 528	99,7	24	41,5	3 359	119,9
M	1 785	1 491	103,1	28	55,3	3 786	133,5
J	1 910	1 488	99,9	45	81,6	3 708	126,2
J	1 764	1 473	106,8	42	51,2	3 698	140,6
A	1 772	1 504	102,3	40	52,6	3 627	138,2
S	1 839	1 486	106,0	77	125,7	3 642	138,3
O	1 800	1 630	108,4	35	96,0	4 533	167,8
N	1 711	1 384	99,9	41	86,1	3 832	139,7
D	1 898	1 522	77,1	47	42,6	3 145	113,6
2004 - J	1 809	1 373	85,2	34	30,4	3 190	115,1
F	1 687	1 227	79,2	28	24,3	3 787	147,3
M	1 850	1 367	87,1	50	36,4	4 366	163,4
A	1 706	1 337	87,5	35	30,5	3 925	149,6
M	2 066	1 562	91,7	37	31,0	4 129	158,8
J	1 902	1 485	104,9	42	34,8	4 453	170,3
J	2 052	1 610	115,8	59	40,3	4 804	190,0
A	2 051	1 640	106,9	52	41,1	4 874	203,4
S	2 073	1 560	113,1	48	35,0	5 130	200,5
O	2 144	1 647	95,8	41	34,1	4 870	197,1
N	1 938	1 630	113,9	49	40,0	5 045	204,5
D	1 693	1 447	94,6	41	36,7	3 737	147,2
2005 - J	1 569	1 635	97,7	52	39,9	4 102	161,9
F	1 551	1 408	71,6	57	41,9	4 330	178,4

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

MINING

8.2 Production and sales (concluded)

Year or month	Salt			Fluorspar			Other non-metallic minerals 1/
	Production	Sales		Production		Sales	Sales
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t		R mill.	R mill.
	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
2003	437	523	95,2	235	232	169,4	11 235,8
2003 - J	36	41	6,9	17	4	2,9	300,1
F	36	41	6,9	17	7	5,7	1 145,2
M	39	41	6,9	20	29	21,2	1 295,7
A	38	39	7,0	17	27	20,8	908,4
M	25	41	8,0	18	24	17,0	1 098,5
J	29	52	8,0	21	12	9,4	996,6
J	40	43	7,3	19	31	23,8	1 108,4
A	45	49	9,6	20	23	18,1	847,1
S	34	44	8,5	21	15	10,9	684,3
O	45	49	10,1	21	19	12,4	966,0
N	40	49	9,2	20	20	12,8	1 029,2
D	30	34	6,8	24	21	14,4	856,3
2004 - J	31	37	6,3	17	10	7,2	971,6
F	39	37	6,5	19	16	14,0	1 014,0
M	34	40	7,1	20	17	12,9	657,1
A	35	35	7,0	19	33	27,2	922,4
M	41	37	7,1	21	17	15,1	1 072,6
J	26	42	7,2	24	33	25,3	1 014,0
J	23	30	6,1	23	7	4,9	1 472,4
A	28	28	5,0	22	17	13,1	565,1
S	38	35	6,1	24	23	18,8	1 342,8
O	34	33	6,6	23	33	28,0	1 428,1
N	48	41	7,4	25	19	14,4	1 582,1
D	21	23	4,8	28	29	20,6	1 027,4
2005 - J	21	24	4,4	24	37	31,6	1 360,3
F	19	24	4,7	23	25	18,7	1 400,8

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy
1/ Salt and fluorspar excluded.

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,
Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

9.1	Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production	9.1
9.1.1	Total manufacturing and manufacturing divisions	9.1
9.2	Value of sales	9.3
9.2.1	Total manufacturing and manufacturing divisions	9.3

MANUFACTURING**9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production**

The calculation of the monthly production indices is based on the value of products and articles manufactured, after the effect of price changes has been eliminated through deflation using appropriate indices of the Production Price Index (PPI). For six of the ten SIC divisions in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and stocks of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample survey is based on a new business register developed by Stats SA, based on the units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS), which replaced the previous business register. The weighting factors for combining of divisions to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the value added data obtained from the large sample survey of the manufacturing industry, 2001. According to international practice, the indices are re-based every five years. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Activities (SIC)(Fifth edition), January 1993*.

9.1.1 Total manufacturing and manufacturing divisions**(a) Actual indices**

2000=100

Year or month	Food and beverages	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Wood and wood products, paper; publishing and printing	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products	Glass and non-metallic mineral products
Weights	16,35	5,41	11,02	22,54	3,91
	1 MPI30999	2 MPI31999	3 MPI32999	4 MPI33999	5 MPI34999
2003	103,4	96,5	101,0	106,4	107,0
2004	111,8	101,3	104,0	110,5	113,8
2004 - J	89,2	74,0	92,5	103,4	96,3
F	95,8	98,6	97,1	106,1	99,8
M	116,2	107,4	104,9	115,0	112,7
A	97,1	93,8	97,1	107,8	103,5
M	110,0	101,4	103,9	116,0	115,0
J	110,6	100,2	108,1	110,0	116,3
J	113,7	107,0	101,3	110,7	117,4
A	114,6	103,6	102,0	112,3	124,1
S	117,9	108,2	110,4	110,3	122,5
O	124,4	116,6	116,5	118,3	124,9
N	128,8	118,8	121,0	113,5	127,9
D	123,3	85,6	93,6	102,9	104,6
2005 - J	95,2	65,1	93,5	101,1	93,3
F	106,0	96,3	99,0	102,0	112,9

(b) Seasonally adjusted

2000=100

Year or month	Food and beverages	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Wood and wood products, paper; publishing and printing	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products	Glass and non-metallic mineral products
Weights	16,35	5,41	11,02	22,54	3,91
	6 MPS30999	7 MPS31999	8 MPS32999	9 MPS33999	10 MPS34999
2004 - J	97,2	103,2	100,8	108,3	114,8
F	100,4	97,8	101,2	109,4	108,1
M	116,7	100,7	101,3	112,1	112,3
A	106,1	98,2	103,0	110,0	109,7
M	111,0	98,3	102,5	116,7	114,2
J	110,2	103,0	105,3	111,8	110,8
J	118,7	103,5	103,7	110,4	113,0
A	116,7	97,9	102,8	111,5	119,6
S	115,2	102,1	106,3	111,0	114,6
O	114,4	99,5	107,3	109,8	110,5
N	114,1	99,4	108,0	104,0	112,2
D	117,0	118,7	104,9	111,1	128,7
2005 - J	104,6	90,8	102,5	106,3	111,2
F	111,9	95,5	103,2	105,4	122,2

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing and manufacturing divisions (concluded)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products; metal products and machinery	Electrical machinery	Radio, television and communication apparatus; professional equipment	Motor vehicles parts and accessories; other transport equipment	Furniture and other manufacturing divisions	Total manufacturing
Weights	22,44	2,64	1,30	8,58	5,81	100,00
	11 MPI35999	12 MPI36999	13 MPI37999	14 MPI38999	15 MPI39991	16 MPI30000
2003	111,3	102,4	103,6	108,1	97,8	105,4
2004	113,9	97,8	109,4	115,4	101,1	109,9
2004 - J	96,8	74,9	99,7	91,6	76,4	93,1
F	110,9	98,0	123,0	109,8	95,8	103,6
M	121,1	101,4	119,3	116,0	102,8	114,0
A	105,2	92,3	119,4	96,7	76,4	100,3
M	115,3	99,9	109,2	119,4	99,7	111,5
J	116,3	100,1	112,0	117,3	94,1	110,5
J	118,5	104,2	102,1	124,1	112,6	112,9
A	119,2	105,9	101,9	130,8	99,7	113,6
S	119,4	107,0	105,9	133,0	105,4	115,5
O	119,8	106,9	106,7	138,4	140,2	122,1
N	125,6	108,5	111,7	133,0	133,5	123,1
D	98,3	74,3	101,5	75,1	76,6	98,6
2005 - J	100,6	73,2	87,3	108,6	90,7	96,1
F	110,3	96,6	109,9	123,3	107,9	106,4

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Weights	22,44	2,64	1,30	8,58	5,81	100,00
	17 MPS35999	18 MPS36999	19 MPS37999	20 MPS38999	21 MPS39991	22 MPS30000
2004 - J	108,6	95,6	110,2	108,4	101,4	105,0
F	112,7	98,5	112,2	108,3	97,3	106,0
M	113,9	98,5	111,9	109,9	103,8	110,4
A	114,4	95,9	117,4	102,2	89,9	106,8
M	116,0	98,0	114,4	112,9	94,4	110,8
J	113,4	96,7	111,3	120,1	95,1	110,0
J	114,4	102,5	106,2	117,2	103,6	111,6
A	113,3	100,6	104,2	124,2	98,2	111,3
S	115,5	102,3	103,4	125,7	101,3	112,2
O	112,7	95,3	102,1	119,0	108,1	110,6
N	116,5	95,7	106,2	120,6	104,8	110,2
D	113,6	93,9	113,8	114,1	115,6	113,1
2005 - J	113,1	95,4	96,6	128,4	118,8	108,7
F	112,4	96,8	100,0	122,2	109,4	109,3

MANUFACTURING**9.2 Value of sales**

Data relating to sales are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The levels for manufacturing sales for the months September 2004 to December 2004 from the new sample are approximately 3% higher than those from the previous sample. This is a direct reflection of a major drive to improve the coverage of established economic statistics series by basing them on a new, much more comprehensive register of businesses.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods and net charges for work done.

9.2.1 Total manufacturing and manufacturing divisions**(a) Actual values**

R'000

Year or month	Food and beverages	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Wood and wood product paper; publishing and printing	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products	Glass and non-metallic mineral products
	23 MSV30999	24 MSV31999	25 MSV32999	26 MSV33999	27 MSV34999
2003	137 543 201	40 159 365	67 925 326	144 063 189	19 360 454
2004	151 248 653	41 836 236	70 121 958	156 475 936	22 065 629
2004 - J	10 757 596	2 419 518	5 191 307	10 932 519	1 407 610
F	11 789 895	3 402 176	5 484 187	12 270 924	1 650 579
M	12 292 772	3 749 413	5 943 125	12 932 189	1 808 637
A	11 871 949	3 293 306	5 376 947	12 278 568	1 642 031
M	12 256 245	3 577 537	5 992 597	13 066 604	1 891 511
J	12 069 201	3 431 261	6 126 204	13 053 928	1 922 443
J	12 293 929	3 642 116	5 642 022	13 089 642	1 940 086
A	12 398 967	3 547 758	5 690 894	13 440 563	1 974 478
S	12 914 587	3 691 558	6 304 539	13 380 847	2 037 572
O	13 643 945	4 041 661	6 448 600	14 495 194	2 136 070
N	14 288 806	4 098 784	6 590 426	15 040 221	2 133 831
D	14 670 761	2 941 148	5 331 110	12 494 737	1 520 781
2005 - J	10 958 244	2 433 342	5 141 792	11 106 202	1 445 001
F	12 437 470	3 395 683	5 501 904	12 392 887	1 912 571

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Year or month	28 MSS30999	29 MSS31999	30 MSS32999	31 MSS33999	32 MSS34999
	2004 - J	12 146 897	3 505 794	5 807 891	12 311 060	1 769 454
F	12 384 362	3 473 801	5 783 655	12 646 932	1 774 204
M	12 199 248	3 499 520	5 766 535	12 871 951	1 817 661
A	12 383 036	3 368 412	5 787 346	12 614 356	1 778 607
M	12 479 214	3 463 510	5 853 249	13 103 819	1 864 210
J	12 406 440	3 537 592	5 893 907	13 309 198	1 812 795
J	12 626 236	3 575 006	5 775 465	12 900 235	1 840 224
A	12 568 603	3 368 554	5 802 252	13 184 531	1 861 830
S	12 822 055	3 541 143	5 943 539	13 201 453	1 893 662
O	12 866 457	3 459 104	5 967 001	13 011 189	1 861 146
N	13 034 958	3 402 219	5 829 593	13 546 525	1 876 805
D	13 125 603	3 694 900	5 892 776	13 670 755	1 897 446
2005 - J	12 442 159	3 510 021	5 783 844	12 507 485	1 815 022
F	13 017 827	3 473 389	5 806 168	12 787 803	2 062 161

MANUFACTURING**9.2 Value of sales****9.2.1 Total manufacturing and manufacturing divisions (concluded)**

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products; metal products and machinery	Electrical machinery	Radio, television and communication apparatus; professional equipment	Motor vehicles parts and accessories; other transport equipment	Furniture and other manufacturing divisions	Total manufacturing
	33 MSV35999	34 MSV36999	35 MSV37999	36 MSV38999	37 MSV39991	38 MSV30000
2003	152 398 582	19 881 595	10 681 644	106 983 609	32 715 492	731 712 457
2004	169 576 203	20 508 601	11 373 380	117 264 234	35 059 505	795 530 335
2004 - J	10 832 072	1 282 807	845 156	7 684 533	2 170 495	53 523 613
F	12 573 612	1 643 164	1 083 857	9 831 655	2 873 064	62 603 113
M	15 263 836	1 753 741	1 047 347	10 274 412	2 916 467	67 981 939
A	12 860 802	1 593 935	1 033 055	8 479 043	2 721 412	61 151 048
M	14 479 237	1 779 509	929 687	9 936 894	2 869 288	66 779 109
J	14 553 837	1 760 471	1 022 053	9 866 242	2 753 690	66 559 330
A	14 469 352	1 821 789	842 992	10 364 510	3 108 599	67 215 037
J	15 007 420	1 837 382	844 855	10 312 475	2 815 271	67 870 063
S	15 737 158	1 852 667	942 760	10 996 673	3 045 472	70 903 833
O	14 841 307	1 846 042	936 288	11 353 868	3 571 159	73 314 134
N	16 152 544	1 886 673	964 106	11 262 121	3 471 488	75 889 000
D	12 805 026	1 450 421	881 224	6 901 808	2 743 100	61 740 116
2005 - J	11 998 416	1 234 212	763 300	8 670 843	2 372 565	56 123 917
F	13 663 985	1 645 075	978 311	10 299 575	3 083 120	65 310 581

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	39 MSS35999	40 MSS36999	41 MSS37999	42 MSS38999	43 MSS39991	44 MSS30000
	2004 - J	13 215 174	1 627 337	967 732	9 201 527	2 809 301	63 362 167
F	13 082 048	1 645 263	961 060	9 500 541	2 783 551	64 035 416
M	14 206 159	1 662 549	955 315	9 462 327	3 285 859	65 727 124
A	13 738 830	1 684 705	1 064 144	9 399 357	2 862 731	64 681 524
M	14 338 650	1 732 519	980 865	9 611 127	2 722 204	66 149 367
J	14 078 918	1 698 174	961 752	9 688 300	2 791 747	66 178 822
J	14 616 798	1 761 806	936 421	9 960 268	3 026 092	67 018 552
A	14 514 560	1 764 362	876 035	10 094 453	2 831 632	66 866 812
S	14 900 273	1 777 260	911 772	10 566 247	2 984 425	68 541 828
O	13 975 232	1 701 668	903 560	9 931 735	3 003 173	66 680 265
N	14 868 339	1 691 720	928 341	10 131 728	2 955 441	68 265 669
D	14 011 933	1 734 489	926 135	9 571 362	3 065 343	67 590 742
2005 - J	14 656 079	1 603 128	878 543	10 293 707	3 100 961	66 590 950
F	14 216 791	1 653 659	871 349	9 959 386	2 980 955	66 829 489

10.1	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	10.2
10.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.2
10.1.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.2
10.2	Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2000 prices: South Africa	10.3
10.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.3
10.2.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.3
10.3	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province	10.4
10.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	10.4
10.3.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	10.4
10.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	10.5
10.3.4	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Free State	10.5
10.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	10.6
10.3.6	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	10.6
10.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	10.7
10.3.8	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	10.7
10.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	10.8
10.3.10	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	10.8
10.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	10.9
10.3.12	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	10.9
10.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	10.10
10.3.14	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	10.10
10.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	10.11
10.3.16	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: North West	10.11
10.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	10.12
10.3.18	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	10.12
10.4	Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	10.13
10.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.13
10.4.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.15
10.5	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed or under construction by province	10.17

CONSTRUCTION

10.1 Building statistics of the private sector

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly survey of metropolitan municipalities and large local municipalities on building plans passed and buildings completed for the private sector. The figures obtained from these municipalities do not include the bulk of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed or under construction, supplied by the provincial governments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 10.5 (page 10.17).

10.2 Building statistics at constant 2000 prices

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2000. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2000=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators, e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2004 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2004 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2004. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month respectively.

10.3 Revised figures

Revised figures are due to late submission of data to Stats SA, or to respondents reporting revisions or corrections to their figures. Figures for the latest month are therefore preliminary. Data are edited at municipal level.

CONSTRUCTION

10.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	1 G001A003	2 G001J003	3 G0010003	4 G0020003	5 G0030003	6 G0000003
2003	12 484 693	5 059 984	17 828 018	4 931 906	8 268 611	31 028 535
2004	17 357 915	7 727 580	26 197 192	6 147 096	11 114 314	43 458 602
2004 - J	825 859	475 718	1 322 714	331 977	524 139	2 178 830
F	1 246 454	429 118	2 437 010	392 385	812 817	3 642 212
M	1 344 445	548 695	1 965 458	556 522	884 720	3 406 700
A	1 105 298	452 304	1 578 145	362 254	679 167	2 619 566
M	1 553 525	541 993	2 188 975	380 858	896 367	3 466 200
J	1 554 025	562 002	2 132 851	429 121	946 218	3 508 190
J	1 548 444	818 067	2 375 554	489 082	1 035 806	3 900 442
A	1 764 544	816 329	2 600 768	798 669	1 152 700	4 552 137
S	1 597 449	763 060	2 396 326	587 295	1 059 501	4 043 122
O*	1 748 756	750 786	2 506 784	629 518	995 335	4 131 637
N	1 811 986	974 981	2 818 397	541 864	1 157 767	4 518 028
D	1 257 130	594 527	1 874 210	647 551	969 777	3 491 538
2005-J 2/	1 155 493	515 219	1 688 462	509 467	859 530	3 057 459

10.1.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	7 V001A003	8 V001J003	9 V0010003	10 V0020003	11 V0030003	12 V0000003
2003	6 816 612	2 562 674	10 198 340	3 055 896	3 362 502	16 616 738
2004	9 168 686	4 260 557	14 380 675	3 701 557	3 845 891	21 928 123
2004 - J	460 107	154 122	614 622	201 839	262 328	1 078 789
F	581 806	145 530	766 356	231 958	307 001	1 305 315
M	696 726	220 947	922 238	215 230	281 273	1 418 741
A	617 888	230 771	851 281	160 270	221 997	1 233 548
M	782 096	426 203	1 216 229	320 550	309 243	1 846 022
J	769 149	306 171	1 075 320	200 916	319 287	1 595 523
J	848 670	636 734	1 518 084	335 914	357 166	2 211 164
A	825 907	480 792	1 308 654	514 650	371 944	2 195 248
S	835 698	306 907	1 173 026	534 093	329 172	2 036 291
O*	839 948	334 766	1 179 389	360 268	367 551	1 907 208
N	1 051 203	615 490	2 472 259	273 427	419 170	3 164 856
D	859 488	402 124	1 283 217	352 442	299 759	1 935 418
2005-J 2/	597 591	200 922	799 302	272 076	297 856	1 369 234

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2000 prices: South Africa

10.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at constant 2000 prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	13 G011A003	14 G011J003	15 G0110003	16 G0120003	17 G0130003	18 G0100003
2003	9 677 143	3 920 434	13 817 521	3 826 577	6 409 628	24 053 726
2004	2 773 894	5 681 216	19 291 490	4 520 691	8 176 978	31 989 159
2004 - J	634 300	365 375	1 015 909	254 975	402 565	1 673 449
F	944 999	325 336	1 847 619	297 487	616 237	2 761 343
M	1 012 383	413 174	1 480 014	419 068	666 205	2 565 287
A	826 082	338 044	1 179 481	270 743	507 599	1 957 823
M	1 153 322	402 370	1 625 074	282 745	665 454	2 573 273
J	1 144 348	413 846	1 570 582	315 995	696 773	2 583 350
J	1 136 056	600 195	1 724 886	358 828	759 946	2 861 660
A	1 287 049	595 426	1 896 986	582 545	840 773	3 320 304
S	1 162 627	555 356	1 744 051	427 434	771 107	2 942 592
O*	1 265 381	543 260	1 813 881	455 512	720 213	2 989 606
N	1 303 587	701 425	2 027 624	389 830	832 926	3 250 380
D	903 760	427 409	1 347 383	465 529	697 180	2 510 092
2005-J 2/	820 080	365 663	1 198 341	361 581	610 028	2 169 950

10.2.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at constant 2000 prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	19 V011A003	20 V011J003	21 V0110003	22 V0120003	23 V0130003	24 V0100003
2003	5 407 597	2 136 895	8 227 213	2 756 747	2 818 014	13 801 974
2004	6 968 733	3 299 072	1 004 453	2 927 190	2 981 856	16 913 499
2004 - J	355 295	121 356	476 960	167 362	206 557	850 879
F	448 924	113 873	593 329	190 130	240 220	1 023 679
M	538 012	172 212	713 782	175 555	219 231	1 108 568
A	477 502	178 893	658 428	129 354	172 091	959 873
M	605 337	330 134	941 614	257 263	239 538	1 438 415
J	595 317	236 609	831 926	160 604	246 744	1 239 274
J	651 820	491 686	1 168 742	264 499	275 804	1 709 045
A	626 161	370 981	998 650	402 700	286 994	1 688 344
S	629 291	236 994	889 776	416 284	254 187	1 560 247
O*	627 764	258 707	890 084	279 278	284 043	1 453 405
N	780 403	476 385	1 880 291	211 795	324 435	2 416 521
D	632 907	311 242	960 871	272 366	232 012	1 465 249
2005-J 2/	438 438	154 318	593 362	210 097	228 768	1 032 227

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	25 G001AS03	26 G001JS03	27 G001OS03	28 G002OS03	29 G003OS03	30 G000OS03
2003	738 302	65 159	812 691	142 940	598 301	1 553 932
2004	903 511	196 984	1 105 533	265 326	877 976	2 248 835
2004 - J	57 602	10 498	69 009	6 579	48 572	124 160
F	71 119	14 354	85 575	15 932	76 465	177 972
M	81 908	29 645	111 553	9 250	72 103	192 906
A	58 263	9 577	68 293	14 009	64 001	146 303
M	71 586	14 269	85 855	12 192	68 964	167 011
J	70 172	27 080	97 252	29 646	85 213	212 111
J	60 192	16 069	78 118	7 149	70 819	156 086
A	84 135	12 844	97 123	41 519	94 228	232 870
S	79 840	12 283	92 997	58 281	90 415	241 693
O	78 185	19 068	97 952	12 456	77 257	187 665
N	120 096	28 640	148 736	42 800	78 927	270 463
D	70 413	2 657	73 070	15 513	51 012	139 595
2005-J 2/	71 169	19 583	90 752	5 593	61 451	157 796

10.3.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	31 V001AS03	32 V001JS03	33 V001OS03	34 V002OS03	35 V003OS03	36 V000OS03
2003	325 501	47 084	383 274	77 017	237 956	698 247
2004	503 859	49 531	559 356	53 683	248 880	861 919
2004 - J	25 584	2 446	28 030	2 946	13 318	44 294
F	40 705	4 152	44 857	7 158	18 618	70 633
M	32 503	2 004	34 507	1 993	13 938	50 438
A	42 482	7 303	49 785	224	15 881	65 890
M	42 489	3 204	45 693	7 702	25 647	79 042
J	35 164	1 299	36 463	13 104	48 169	97 736
J	31 522	3 846	35 368	960	8 991	45 319
A	104 202	3 218	108 475	8 691	15 291	132 457
S	39 708	5 647	45 355	2 953	15 355	63 663
O	18 457	7 744	26 201	3 686	24 668	54 555
N	59 946	8 668	73 525	3 606	33 527	110 658
D	31 097	0	31 097	660	15 477	47 234
2005-J 2/	44 426	2 084	46 510	0	21 828	68 338

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	37 G001AU03	38 G001JU03	39 G0010U03	40 G0020U03	41 G0030U03	42 G0000U03
2003	286 558	94 547	382 305	93 642	256 858	732 805
2004	419 275	234 129	676 557	117 468	293 830	1 087 855
2004 - J	26 777	21 279	48 056	2 599	19 558	70 213
F	22 929	4 004	27 013	375	16 139	43 527
M	35 536	13 860	49 396	4 660	31 285	85 341
A	19 340	9 453	28 793	3 867	17 029	49 689
M	37 620	11 873	49 493	4 470	25 896	79 859
J	39 431	18 073	67 274	9 285	21 995	98 554
J	44 033	46 090	90 123	4 537	22 797	117 457
A	53 609	6 501	64 389	8 633	35 410	108 432
S	28 685	30 159	61 944	5 428	27 157	94 529
O	49 721	21 198	73 493	31 912	33 061	138 466
N	40 395	14 004	57 749	34 997	27 872	120 618
D	21 199	37 635	58 834	6 705	15 631	81 170
2005-J 2/	43 545	9 620	54 034	6 779	26 505	87 318

10.3.4 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Free State

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	43 V001AU03	44 V001JU03	45 V0010U03	46 V0020U03	47 V0030U03	48 V0000U03
2003	166 947	103 059	280 390	82 020	119 653	482 063
2004	162 940	102 916	267 531	60 647	143 447	471 625
2004 - J	9 807	21 410	31 217	4 757	7 272	43 246
F	13 800	420	14 220	847	35 090	50 157
M	13 451	7 538	20 989	1 300	6 446	28 735
A	16 572	575	17 147	24 230	9 050	50 427
M	12 150	6 044	18 194	1 107	10 086	29 387
J	8 457	0	8 457	3 280	8 579	20 316
J	5 525	5 741	12 266	2 721	13 202	28 189
A	18 472	950	19 422	10 658	9 421	39 501
S	15 999	7 874	23 873	2 238	7 958	34 069
O	16 263	12 906	29 844	5 929	10 424	46 197
N	15 302	34 495	49 797	1 062	21 633	72 492
D	17 142	4 963	22 105	2 518	4 286	28 909
2005-J 2/	15 016	4 908	19 924	2 394	6 572	28 890

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	49 G001AX03	50 G001JX03	51 G0010X03	52 G0020X03	53 G0030X03	54 G0000X03
2003	5 517 841	2 656 061	8 245 594	2 236 334	3 244 580	13 726 508
2004	7 695 277	3 392 334	11 151 481	2 410 588	4 028 702	17 590 771
2004 - J	312 792	279 232	592 024	131 486	199 792	923 302
F	505 084	211 609	716 693	172 693	285 739	1 175 125
M	569 655	264 812	849 357	114 661	349 348	1 313 366
A	388 438	164 578	557 433	187 004	208 684	953 121
M	613 232	178 190	791 422	190 439	355 214	1 337 075
J	664 674	228 665	893 339	207 322	361 122	1 461 783
J	737 109	241 116	978 225	169 389	366 684	1 514 298
A	825 157	415 819	1 244 174	266 497	390 712	1 901 383
S	793 553	429 635	1 245 365	215 639	395 002	1 856 006
O	933 169	257 963	1 191 132	268 055	356 509	1 815 696
N	791 369	462 774	1 254 143	193 529	435 661	1 883 333
D	561 045	257 941	838 174	293 874	324 235	1 456 283
2005-J 2/	401 627	86 922	495 993	183 524	273 456	952 973

10.3.6 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	55 V001AX03	56 V001JX03	57 V0010X03	58 V0020X03	59 V0030X03	60 V0000X03
2003	3 007 677	1 571 823	4 618 768	1 721 057	1 077 759	7 417 584
2004	4 238 123	2 361 086	6 641 226	1 782 054	1 145 269	9 568 549
2004 - J	224 801	77 748	302 692	162 987	116 144	581 823
F	255 149	48 104	307 673	109 731	100 255	517 659
M	322 052	101 794	427 411	117 462	60 207	605 080
A	281 348	142 993	424 341	98 704	76 133	599 178
M	327 315	264 620	591 935	96 006	71 493	759 434
J	339 640	172 061	511 701	70 381	58 241	640 323
J	414 975	411 883	826 958	137 944	117 266	1 082 168
A	375 566	344 853	720 419	451 412	142 916	1 314 747
S	405 804	140 769	570 557	86 537	88 533	745 627
O	388 386	200 418	588 804	183 423	103 793	876 020
N	483 836	260 128	743 964	121 006	116 661	981 631
D	419 251	195 715	624 771	146 461	93 627	864 859
2005-J 2/	236 586	101 601	338 187	99 854	87 290	525 331

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	61 G001AV03	62 G001JV03	63 G0010V03	64 G0020V03	65 G0030V03	66 G0000V03
2003	1 191 731	818 428	2 079 957	1 062 526	1 163 283	4 305 766
2004	1 391 459	1 267 931	3 462 541	847 614	1 647 571	5 957 726
2004 - J	91 285	27 010	118 385	49 977	82 255	250 617
F	107 520	56 732	916 612	25 290	89 982	1 031 884
M	109 556	79 259	188 815	105 351	121 589	415 755
A	102 501	48 444	152 046	21 308	100 776	274 130
M	136 389	91 432	255 182	62 613	102 317	420 112
J	123 708	118 857	247 101	20 814	116 950	384 865
J	134 458	145 560	280 510	155 021	152 476	588 007
A	117 157	172 794	290 016	124 730	271 069	685 815
S	97 023	143 082	240 261	87 403	142 651	470 315
O	119 922	188 454	308 916	63 261	170 900	543 077
N	156 260	147 357	319 167	50 764	192 298	562 229
D	95 680	48 950	145 530	81 082	104 308	330 920
2005-J 2/	104 624	273 402	378 192	55 360	135 935	569 487

10.3.8 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	67 V001AV03	68 V001JV03	69 V0010V03	70 V0020V03	71 V0030V03	72 V0000V03
2003	636 713	204 871	1 309 318	348 686	641 430	2 299 434
2004	835 677	710 016	2 372 166	1 000 193	811 796	4 184 155
2004 - J	31 069	4 375	35 444	11 275	47 326	94 045
F	60 198	46 314	106 512	46 825	47 925	201 262
M	56 023	52 253	108 276	47 750	70 983	227 009
A	65 654	36 371	102 025	21 731	41 146	164 902
M	91 564	79 045	175 909	16 259	85 022	277 190
J	78 704	43 198	121 902	41 466	82 641	246 009
J	80 807	94 208	181 985	149 267	84 690	415 942
A	65 794	52 594	118 388	18 064	77 409	213 861
S	73 336	75 284	153 665	386 053	61 507	601 225
O	70 021	30 633	100 654	43 488	60 492	204 634
N	91 088	152 965	1 044 211	89 923	108 633	1 242 767
D	71 419	42 776	123 195	128 092	44 022	295 309
2005-J 2/	98 443	43 349	142 181	143 752	86 696	372 629

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	73 G001AZ03	74 G001JZ03	75 G001OZ03	76 G002OZ03	77 G003OZ03	78 G000OZ03
2003	216 742	38 612	255 354	151 829	102 117	509 300
2004	363 313	78 131	443 021	149 451	178 968	771 440
2004 - J	15 764	5 813	21 577	10 089	7 814	39 480
F	40 062	1 712	41 774	9 192	11 343	62 309
M	22 118	4 251	26 369	21 275	14 013	61 657
A	19 129	1 944	21 073	11 114	8 157	40 344
M	40 971	7 636	48 607	6 812	16 434	71 853
J	19 013	18 481	38 092	4 335	15 322	57 749
J	26 157	2 867	29 024	13 444	19 070	61 538
A	46 825	2 854	49 679	41 597	13 499	104 775
S	35 340	1 994	37 334	1 968	16 070	55 372
O	29 862	11 689	42 530	9 159	14 918	66 607
N	37 071	11 252	48 323	9 920	23 288	81 531
D	31 001	7 638	38 639	10 546	19 040	68 225
2005-J 2/	27 723	2 612	30 335	63 283	16 781	110 399

10.3.10 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	79 V001AZ03	80 V001JZ03	81 V001OZ03	82 V002OZ03	83 V003OZ03	84 V000OZ03
2003	100 867	10 307	112 312	19 687	22 871	154 870
2004	144 393	18 349	164 222	30 520	22 415	217 157
2004 - J	8 799	1 171	9 970	0	3 432	13 402
F	19 061	3 856	22 917	2 952	3 897	29 766
M	7 588	310	8 898	0	1 051	9 949
A	6 963	539	7 502	3 088	769	11 359
M	16 398	462	16 860	1 255	773	18 888
J	7 356	3 496	10 852	64	630	11 546
J	13 971	1 109	15 560	3 524	1 798	20 882
A	10 529	0	10 529	8 191	1 863	20 583
S	10 879	3 474	14 353	576	3 309	18 238
O	10 544	96	10 640	5 090	530	16 260
N	17 860	1 280	19 140	5 780	1 419	26 339
D	14 445	2 556	17 001	0	2 944	19 945
2005-J 2/	9 432	0	9 432	0	1 328	10 760

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	85 G001AY03	86 G001JY03	87 G0010Y03	88 G0020Y03	89 G0030Y03	90 G0000Y03
2003	441 372	41 749	490 126	177 370	229 681	897 177
2004	592 479	150 660	760 321	232 231	288 439	1 280 991
2004 - J	21 177	2 978	25 155	54 087	11 925	91 167
F	34 728	12 761	49 489	18 518	20 326	88 333
M	39 957	7 182	51 068	9 286	15 450	75 804
A	42 023	5 654	48 987	8 886	28 097	85 970
M	33 170	23 309	56 479	9 156	22 511	88 146
J	67 111	1 272	68 383	9 619	28 711	106 713
J	35 667	4 883	43 565	5 291	20 954	69 810
A	53 939	15 316	69 730	6 688	17 220	93 638
S	75 518	16 174	91 692	23 244	20 258	135 194
O	30 771	15 930	49 151	22 342	14 730	86 223
N	79 199	13 681	95 883	38 421	47 020	181 324
D	79 219	31 520	110 739	26 693	41 237	178 669
2005-J 2/	67 218	18 287	85 505	19 298	33 761	138 564

10.3.12 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	91 V001AY03	92 V001JY03	93 V0010Y03	94 V0020Y03	95 V0030Y03	96 V0000Y03
2003	179 362	53 010	242 372	118 071	53 907	414 350
2004	253 246	54 700	314 196	29 691	54 181	398 068
2004 - J	13 077	1 651	14 728	0	4 129	18 857
F	13 017	162	13 179	429	3 950	17 558
M	10 050	304	10 354	3 000	5 636	18 990
A	28 501	0	28 501	2 000	4 922	35 423
M	19 959	8 000	30 409	1 460	1 599	33 468
J	30 629	1 112	31 741	5 411	5 276	42 428
J	31 220	10 366	41 586	4 253	1 973	47 812
A	20 152	16 142	36 294	609	8 762	45 665
S	20 961	284	21 245	5 830	2 223	29 298
O	23 889	11 992	36 881	1 320	1 592	39 793
N	23 141	3 567	26 708	1 591	8 087	36 386
D	18 650	1 120	22 570	3 788	6 032	32 390
2005-J 2/	17 109	4 462	21 571	1 523	1 201	24 295

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	97 G001AT03	98 G001JT03	99 G0010T03	100 G0020T03	101 G0030T03	102 G0000T03
2003	37 691	15 016	74 707	29 929	96 843	201 479
2004	96 940	52 204	151 482	31 512	93 293	276 287
2004 - J	3 918	1 074	4 992	3 062	4 980	13 034
F	4 720	837	7 020	7 623	9 735	24 378
M	6 499	6 273	12 772	4 347	11 334	28 453
A	7 199	3 341	11 415	1 330	5 650	18 395
M	11 399	10 519	21 918	3 364	7 555	32 837
J	7 428	1 838	9 266	1 121	6 693	17 080
J	9 827	7 535	17 362	1 452	10 697	29 511
A	15 771	3 825	19 596	5 339	3 937	28 872
S	12 089	2 289	14 378	180	11 117	25 675
O	5 936	10 744	16 680	1 517	9 303	27 500
N	8 107	2 480	10 587	2 177	8 304	21 068
D	4 047	1 449	5 496	0	3 988	9 484
2005-J 2/	3 727	0	3 727	0	1 317	5 044

10.3.14 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	103 V001AT03	104 V001JT03	105 V0010T03	106 V0020T03	107 V0030T03	108 V0000T03
2003	25 950	8 214	34 164	17 901	57 006	109 071
2004	33 651	26 452	60 103	19 530	55 857	135 490
2004 - J	1 151	0	1 151	0	1 244	2 395
F	3 348	2 301	5 649	4 706	5 789	16 144
M	2 428	917	3 345	1 881	4 268	9 494
A	1 666	1 296	2 962	0	3 251	6 213
M	2 402	463	2 865	291	5 204	8 360
J	2 131	3 035	5 166	0	4 290	9 456
J	3 922	1 600	5 522	0	4 657	10 179
A	3 371	5 790	9 161	3 195	4 159	16 515
S	3 731	1 646	5 377	1 474	12 038	18 889
O	6 513	1 465	7 978	4 419	4 544	16 941
N	2 988	7 939	10 927	3 564	5 251	19 742
D	0	0	0	0	1 162	1 162
2005-J 2/	1 247	392	1 639	0	2 400	4 039

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	109 G001AW03	110 G001JW03	111 G0010W03	112 G0020W03	113 G0030W03	114 G0000W03
2003	486 396	122 776	632 855	150 287	180 595	963 737
2004	681 957	211 698	910 329	315 506	258 120	1 483 955
2004 - J	50 866	3 644	54 510	5 905	16 833	77 248
F	46 396	1 044	47 440	34 467	23 261	105 168
M	42 457	14 246	56 703	7 401	17 544	81 648
A	47 378	5 831	65 596	14 125	23 473	103 194
M	55 180	15 496	70 676	9 270	19 284	99 230
J	55 651	16 413	72 064	12 980	24 026	109 070
J	52 560	24 567	80 061	19 618	18 386	118 065
A	50 932	2 716	53 648	27 984	16 224	97 856
S	58 069	29 034	87 659	83 365	24 634	195 658
O*	85 899	13 290	99 189	22 408	22 576	144 173
N	90 129	79 297	170 223	11 149	33 658	215 030
D	46 440	6 120	52 560	66 834	18 221	137 615
2005-J 2/	76 381	16 742	93 123	14 840	22 210	130 173

10.3.16 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: North West

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	115 V001AW03	116 V001JW03	117 V0010W03	118 V0020W03	119 V0030W03	120 V0000W03
2003	251 673	99 666	353 479	119 208	71 051	543 738
2004	375 735	97 309	481 791	87 625	92 200	661 616
2004 - J	12 369	13 768	26 387	4 876	8 078	39 341
F	13 407	8 892	22 299	14 639	5 952	42 890
M	76 926	16 973	93 899	3 333	9 017	106 249
A	20 268	16 312	36 580	0	2 305	38 885
M	24 270	950	25 220	4 080	9 021	38 321
J	30 040	9 812	39 852	22 104	8 627	70 583
J	38 123	9 466	55 589	14 953	19 590	90 132
A	30 683	4 178	34 861	646	3 335	38 842
S	49 570	3 390	52 960	1 166	4 710	58 836
O*	31 693	4 069	35 762	13 566	10 247	59 575
N	25 409	579	26 485	3 058	7 167	36 710
D	22 977	8 920	31 897	5 204	4 151	41 252
2005-J 2/	34 093	4 380	38 473	1 729	10 376	50 578

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	121 G001AR03	122 G001JR03	123 G001OR03	124 G002OR03	125 G003OR03	126 G000OR03
2003	3 568 060	1 207 636	4 854 429	887 049	2 396 353	8 137 831
2004	5 213 704	2 143 509	7 535 927	1 777 400	3 447 415	12 760 742
2004 - J	245 678	124 190	389 006	68 193	132 410	589 609
F	413 896	126 065	545 394	108 295	279 827	933 516
M	436 759	129 167	619 425	280 291	252 054	1 151 770
A	421 027	203 482	624 509	100 611	223 300	948 420
M	553 978	189 269	809 343	82 542	278 192	1 170 077
J	506 837	131 323	640 080	133 999	286 186	1 060 265
J	448 441	329 380	778 566	113 181	353 923	1 245 670
A	517 019	183 660	712 413	275 682	310 401	1 298 496
S	417 332	98 410	524 696	111 787	332 197	968 680
O	415 291	212 450	627 741	198 408	296 081	1 122 230
N	489 360	215 496	713 586	158 107	310 739	1 182 432
D	348 086	200 617	551 168	146 304	392 105	1 089 577
2005-J 2/	359 479	88 051	456 801	160 790	288 114	905 705

10.3.18 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Western Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	127 V001AR03	128 V001JR03	129 V001OR03	130 V002OR03	131 V003OR03	132 V000OR03
2003	2 121 922	464 640	2 864 263	552 249	1 080 869	4 497 381
2004	2 621 062	840 198	3 520 084	637 614	1 271 846	5 429 544
2004 - J	133 450	31 553	165 003	14 998	61 385	241 386
F	163 121	31 329	229 050	44 671	85 525	359 246
M	175 705	38 854	214 559	38 511	109 727	362 797
A	154 434	25 382	182 438	10 293	68 540	261 271
M	245 549	63 415	309 144	192 390	100 398	601 932
J	237 028	72 158	309 186	45 106	102 834	457 126
J	228 605	98 515	343 250	22 292	104 999	470 541
A	197 138	53 067	251 105	13 184	108 788	373 077
S	215 710	68 539	285 641	47 266	133 539	466 446
O	274 182	65 443	342 625	99 347	151 261	593 233
N	331 633	145 869	477 502	43 837	116 792	638 131
D	264 507	146 074	410 581	65 719	128 058	604 358
2005-J 2/	141 239	39 746	181 385	22 824	80 165	284 374

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Dwelling-houses								
	Total			Equal to or larger than 80 sq metres			Smaller than 80 sq metres		
	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000
	133 G001A001	134 G001A002	135 G001A003	136 G001A061	137 G001A062	138 G001A063	139 G001A051	140 G001A052	141 G001A053
2003	67 069	7 506 705	12 484 693	24 645	5 840 174	10 915 796	42 424	1 666 531	1 568 897
2004	65 385	8 922 836	17 357 915	32 124	7 522 157	15 901 668	33 261	1 400 679	1 456 247
2004 - J	3 325	444 917	825 859	1 639	371 697	749 110	1 686	73 220	76 749
F	5 819	704 421	1 246 454	2 466	566 304	1 121 422	3 353	138 117	125 032
M	6 270	753 478	1 344 445	2 643	603 301	1 203 707	3 627	150 177	140 738
A	3 806	557 988	1 105 298	1 998	481 436	1 021 663	1 808	76 552	83 635
M	6 733	840 799	1 553 525	2 993	687 553	1 404 907	3 740	153 246	148 618
J	5 771	809 258	1 554 025	2 931	691 947	1 415 609	2 840	117 311	138 416
J	5 770	803 074	1 548 444	2 820	679 822	1 436 146	2 950	123 252	112 298
A	6 377	896 051	1 764 544	3 006	758 748	1 635 419	3 371	137 303	129 125
S	5 471	803 603	1 597 449	3 051	697 169	1 485 570	2 420	106 434	111 879
O*	5 701	817 923	1 748 756	2 962	703 797	1 622 543	2 739	114 126	126 213
N	6 352	891 958	1 811 986	3 374	759 032	1 641 506	2 978	132 926	170 480
D	3 990	599 366	1 257 130	2 241	521 351	1 164 066	1 749	78 015	93 064
2005-J 2/	4 156	550 073	1 155 493	1 962	450 479	1 039 049	2 194	99 594	116 444

Year or month	A. Residential buildings						
	Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No. of units	m ²	R'000	No. of units	m ²	R'000	R'000
	142 G001B001	143 G001B002	144 G001B003	145 G001C001	146 G001C002	147 G001C003	148 G0010003
2003	4 155	470 437	1 066 122	12 741	2 044 067	3 993 862	17 828 018
2004	8 124	904 950	2 090 934	15 670	2 621 825	5 636 646	26 197 192
2004 - J	441	41 470	94 032	1 132	159 392	381 686	1 322 714
F*	459	57 261	117 138	882	151 912	311 980	2 437 010
M	355	55 629	103 760	1 292	220 283	444 935	1 965 458
A	637	75 756	197 504	658	123 535	254 800	1 578 145
M	511	72 426	136 958	1 277	201 912	405 035	2 188 975
J	432	37 260	85 973	1 450	239 388	476 029	2 132 851
J	1 285	128 101	306 369	1 494	238 061	511 698	2 375 554
A	820	94 495	231 737	1 551	255 024	584 592	2 600 768
S	372	45 231	105 845	1 993	302 529	657 215	2 396 326
O	1 018	118 250	282 799	1 268	219 254	467 987	2 506 784
N	1 319	135 832	271 463	1 581	314 300	703 518	2 818 397
D	475	43 239	157 356	1 092	196 235	437 171	1 874 210
2005-J 2/	353	41 053	108 682	962	159 824	406 537	1 688 462

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	149 G002D002	150 G002D003	151 G002E002	152 G002E003	153 G002F002	154 G002F003	155 G0020003
2003	437 632	862 531	675 746	1 682 090	1 104 801	1 824 194	4 931 906
2004	501 711	1 090 942	829 652	1 888 845	1 258 661	2 261 703	6 147 096
2004 - J	15 558	25 948	69 610	134 611	70 992	128 545	331 977
F	19 811	44 952	65 228	126 375	114 641	184 049	392 385
M	66 630	133 550	88 047	176 394	103 464	200 732	556 522
A	24 039	49 901	30 229	79 945	70 864	121 262	362 254
M	42 945	99 316	26 323	50 804	93 104	157 979	380 858
J	18 256	36 706	55 824	112 053	127 845	211 442	429 121
J	46 459	99 480	53 257	205 165	93 830	158 185	489 082
A	81 547	175 304	118 390	287 737	141 816	259 462	798 669
S	38 225	73 896	84 361	217 903	109 957	204 567	587 295
O*	51 472	102 362	103 129	185 083	97 180	174 379	629 518
N	21 926	51 618	73 681	149 416	115 404	221 756	541 864
D	72 843	197 909	61 573	163 359	119 564	239 345	647 551
2005-J 2/	52 199	138 512	98 079	197 179	72 345	157 520	509 467

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses		Total 3/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	156 G003A002	157 G003A003	158 G0030002	159 G0030003	160 G0000003
2003	3 475 917	5 620 611	4 729 411	8 268 611	31 028 535
2004	4 313 213	8 096 936	5 631 303	11 114 314	43 458 602
2004 - J	250 688	396 502	309 233	524 139	2 178 830
F	315 338	558 270	433 452	812 817	3 642 212
M	335 194	576 367	463 791	884 720	3 406 700
A	271 654	487 872	356 861	679 167	2 619 566
M	375 436	678 515	487 558	896 367	3 466 200
J	387 195	710 488	457 964	946 218	3 508 190
J	380 665	758 066	495 232	1 035 806	3 900 442
A	383 056	746 193	502 004	1 152 700	4 552 137
S	402 430	837 180	538 414	1 059 501	4 043 122
O*	393 317	757 229	499 823	995 335	4 131 637
N	482 033	884 961	592 225	1 157 767	4 518 028
S	336 207	705 293	494 746	969 777	3 491 538
2005-J 2/	283 704	648 756	359 107	859 530	3 057 459

1/ Total includes other non-residential buildings.

2/ Preliminary figures.

3/ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION

10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.4.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Dwelling-houses								
	Total			Equal to or larger than 80 sq metres			Smaller than 80 sq metres		
	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000
	161 V001A001	162 V001A002	163 V001A003	164 V001A061	165 V001A062	166 V001A063	167 V001A051	168 V001A052	169 V001A053
2003	44 851	4 476 340	6 816 612	15 296	3 344 622	5 833 145	29 555	1 131 718	983 467
2004	54 191	5 310 939	9 168 686	17 640	3 886 900	7 922 861	36 551	1 424 039	1 245 825
2004 - J	2 151	273 102	460 107	951	220 869	404 502	1 200	52 233	55 605
F	3 942	367 341	581 806	1 064	243 795	465 031	2 878	123 546	116 775
M	6 870	473 795	696 726	1 299	285 734	578 589	5 571	188 061	118 137
A	4 025	363 040	617 888	1 180	258 281	540 699	2 845	104 759	77 189
M	7 074	531 642	782 096	1 418	310 447	621 231	5 656	221 195	160 865
J	4 098	420 320	769 149	1 367	311 614	657 802	2 731	108 706	111 347
J	4 400	493 834	848 670	1 607	382 714	753 262	2 793	111 120	95 408
A	5 934	502 175	825 907	1 577	328 345	661 336	4 357	173 830	164 571
S	4 290	464 092	835 698	1 623	359 001	740 034	2 667	105 091	95 664
O*	3 870	456 763	839 948	1 661	370 200	754 769	2 209	86 563	85 179
N	3 965	543 070	1 051 203	2 071	465 972	966 052	1 894	77 098	85 151
D	3 572	421 765	859 488	1 822	349 928	779 554	1 750	71 837	79 934
2005-J 2/	2 943	314 249	597 591	1 139	246 973	531 518	1 804	67 276	66 073

Year or month	A. Residential buildings						
	Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No. of units	m ²	R'000	No. of units	m ²	R'000	R'000
	170 V001B001	171 V001B002	172 V001B003	173 V001C001	174 V001C002	175 V001C003	176 V0010003
2003	2 357	218 788	436 092	9 499	1 229 461	2 126 582	10 198 340
2004	2 807	302 912	725 710	11 466	1 693 213	3 534 847	14 380 675
2004 - J	251	18 342	25 430	722	66 981	128 692	614 622
F	77	15 956	40 200	400	56 065	105 330	766 356
M	32	2 810	4 300	746	110 017	216 647	922 238
A	106	9 531	19 774	925	113 140	210 997	851 281
M	237	32 411	80 444	1 285	159 491	345 759	1 216 229
J	152	20 253	43 734	961	135 597	262 437	1 075 320
J	182	20 291	61 698	1 594	257 532	575 036	1 518 084
A	214	13 275	27 395	854	198 826	453 397	1 308 654
S	175	13 927	22 133	887	136 525	284 774	1 173 026
O*	259	17 246	31 766	1 114	154 280	303 000	1 179 389
N	711	96 320	272 501	1 202	164 392	342 989	2 472 259
D	411	42 550	96 335	776	140 367	305 789	1 283 217
2005-J 2/	442	25 310	50 787	520	67 592	150 135	799 302

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.4.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	177 V002D002	178 V002D003	179 V002E002	180 V002E003	181 V002F002	182 V002F003	183 V0020003
2003	483 277	979 697	291 139	518 708	534 041	819 630	3 055 896
2004	518 734	1 080 973	312 684	1 016 459	729 220	1 319 088	3 701 557
2004 - J	61 263	114 095	8 588	16 941	31 085	56 445	201 839
F	25 903	40 054	26 781	48 969	86 092	129 739	231 958
M	18 878	48 886	5 214	6 119	72 299	144 318	215 230
A	30 034	66 371	7 535	15 134	35 259	71 531	160 270
M	17 333	34 250	82 513	169 867	26 749	31 523	320 550
J	32 900	74 375	24 275	57 707	36 234	63 326	200 916
J	41 462	89 751	19 178	39 080	76 670	184 307	335 914
A	170 921	376 223	13 402	28 238	48 405	90 913	514 650
S	16 719	30 816	37 438	379 464	69 260	115 184	534 093
O*	70 659	139 007	26 451	50 970	105 502	157 705	360 268
N	14 278	27 066	24 326	49 165	82 012	157 811	273 427
D	18 384	40 079	36 983	154 805	59 653	116 286	352 442
2005-J 2/	6 752	13 317	32 141	74 158	32 067	46 479	272 076

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses		Total 3/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	184 V003A002	185 V003A003	186 V0030002	187 V0030003	188 V0000003
2003	1 460 323	2 050 407	2 049 306	3 362 502	16 616 738
2004	1 499 328	2 609 120	2 033 258	3 845 891	21 928 123
2004 - J	101 039	159 589	146 058	262 328	1 078 789
F	128 408	202 360	167 166	307 001	1 305 315
M	105 057	184 354	134 416	281 273	1 418 741
A	80 908	133 463	119 141	221 997	1 233 548
M	120 181	217 379	160 935	309 243	1 846 022
J	119 338	203 618	181 047	319 287	1 595 523
J	134 629	232 103	165 106	357 166	2 211 164
A	145 929	256 203	203 304	371 944	2 195 248
S	149 407	260 330	182 346	329 172	2 036 291
O*	142 055	243 850	207 552	367 551	1 907 208
N	158 424	291 730	220 903	419 710	3 164 856
D	113 953	224 141	145 284	299 759	1 935 418
2005-J 2/	126 473	230 085	156 742	297 856	1 369 234

1/ Total includes other non-residential buildings.

2/ Preliminary figures.

3/ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION

10.5 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed or under construction by province 1/

The figures shown in Tables 10.1 to 10.4, obtained from local government institutions, do not include the bulk of low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the provincial governments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in this table.

Province	Number of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses	Square metres 2/	Value of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses at current prices R'000 2/
	189	190	191
South Africa			
2000	183 375	6 276 341	2 053 791
2001	155 122	5 259 818	1 733 142
2002	188 511	6 339 606	2 068 980
2003	196 108	5 883 240	2 798 450
Eastern Cape			
2000	30 602	1 032 511	310 476
2001	16 617	560 666	168 592
2002	46 700	1 575 675	473 806
2003	35 005	1 050 150	511 213
Free State			
2000	13 860	560 508	247 885
2001	9 276	375 111	165 893
2002	8 617	348 492	154 121
2003	14 848	445 440	216 840
Gauteng			
2000	40 256	1 333 287	432 892
2001	44 679	1 479 768	480 451
2002	29 939	991 571	321 943
2003	42 862	1 285 860	625 957
KwaZulu-Natal			
2000	28 660	1 085 049	305 463
2001	17 921	678 489	191 008
2002	21 959	831 349	234 041
2003	31 372	941 160	458 157
Limpopo			
2000	18 847	742 393	225 175
2001	17 749	699 143	212 057
2002	15 382	605 877	183 769
2003	15 596	467 880	227 764
Mpumalanga			
2000	13 545	449 957	172 986
2001	15 053	500 036	192 239
2002	19 883	660 505	253 931
2003	21 336	640 080	246 079
Northern Cape			
2000	3 761	119 525	49 343
2001	2 978	94 641	39 071
2002	5 189	164 906	68 078
2003	4 354	130 620	63 586
North West			
2000	13 818	408 591	136 457
2001	13 941	412 235	137 674
2002	21 309	630 115	210 439
2003	13 809	414 270	201 667
Western Cape			
2000	20 026	544 520	173 114
2001	16 908	459 729	146 157
2002	19 534	531 116	168 852
2003	16 926	507 780	247 187

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

1/ As soon as building commences, dwelling-houses are recorded as completed or under construction.

2/ Estimates.

11.1

Units produced and consumed - Actual and seasonally adjusted

11.1

ELECTRICITY**11.1 Units produced and consumed**

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and Transnet Ltd are, *inter alia* included.

(a) Actual**Gigawatt hours**

Year or month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Net units produced and sent out from power stations		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa
	Total 1/	Eskom	Total 1/	Eskom	Total 1/	Eskom			
	1 ELEKTR11	2 ELEKTR21	3 ELEKTR12	4 ELEKTR22	5 ELEKTR1N	6 ELEKTR2N				7 ELEKTR13	8 ELEKTR14	9 ELEKTR10
2003	234 229	222 678	17 373	16 244	216 858	206 433	6 739	10 136	213 460
2004	244 605	233 153	18 240	17 185	226 365	215 970	8 026	12 453	221 939
2004 - J	19 495	18 640	1 437	1 357	18 058	17 283	828	1 037	17 850
F	18 827	18 007	1 384	1 300	17 443	16 708	811	977	17 278
M	20 141	19 219	1 500	1 416	18 641	17 803	863	1 027	18 477
A	19 321	18 488	1 487	1 421	17 834	17 068	641	951	17 524
M	20 902	19 960	1 596	1 512	19 306	18 448	547	944	18 909
J	21 427	20 376	1 593	1 500	19 834	18 876	560	1 057	19 336
J	22 351	21 276	1 662	1 566	20 689	19 711	607	1 140	20 156
A	21 292	20 298	1 596	1 509	19 696	18 788	618	1 049	19 265
S	20 310	19 341	1 490	1 415	18 820	17 926	590	1 048	18 362
O	20 844	19 841	1 554	1 455	19 290	18 386	536	1 112	18 714
N	20 105	19 122	1 455	1 348	18 650	17 774	746	1 082	18 314
D	19 590	18 585	1 486	1 386	18 104	17 199	679	1 029	17 754
2005 - J	19 928	19 085	1 478	1 386	18 450	17 698	729	1 030	18 149
- F	18 719	17 842	1 363	1 272	17 356	16 570	714	901	17 169

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Year or month	10 ELEKTS11	11 ELEKTS21	12 ELEKTS12	13 ELEKTS22	14 ELEKTS1N	15 ELEKTS2N	16 ELEKTS13	17 ELEKTS14	18 ELEKTS10
2004 - J	20 137	19 186	1 494	1 404	18 643	17 782	717	1 061	18 299
F	20 780	19 874	1 551	1 460	19 229	18 414	725	1 153	18 801
M	20 357	19 408	1 522	1 436	18 835	17 972	741	1 123	18 453
A	20 271	19 385	1 508	1 435	18 763	17 950	614	1 099	18 278
M	20 190	19 249	1 528	1 446	18 662	17 803	580	1 017	18 225
J	20 498	19 556	1 528	1 446	18 970	18 110	579	1 066	18 483
J	20 354	19 417	1 505	1 422	18 849	17 995	653	1 054	18 448
A	20 272	19 349	1 504	1 422	18 768	17 927	656	970	18 454
S	20 392	19 431	1 483	1 400	18 909	18 031	684	979	18 636
O	20 223	19 222	1 508	1 415	18 715	17 807	740	983	18 472
N	20 443	19 432	1 507	1 403	18 936	18 029	763	1 024	18 675
D	20 727	19 691	1 616	1 509	19 111	18 182	605	1 011	18 705
2005 - J	20 624	19 678	1 540	1 435	19 084	18 243	603	1 053	18 634
F	20 669	19 692	1 524	1 426	19 145	18 266	606	1 056	18 695

1/ The quantity shown in column 1, minus the quantity shown in column 3, is equal to the total net production of electricity.

2/ Annual totals and monthly totals in column 9 may differ due to rounding off.

12.1	Actual values - Wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade	12.1
12.2	Seasonally adjusted values - Wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade	12.2
12.3	Hotels	12.3
12.3.1	Trading statistics	12.3
12.3.1.1	Trading income	12.3
12.3.1.2	Occupancy	12.7
12.4	Civil cases	12.10
12.4.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number	12.10
12.4.2	Default and consent judgements - Number	12.12
12.4.3	Default and consent judgements - Value	12.14
12.4.4	Cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices	12.15
12.5	Insolvencies	12.16
12.5.1	Private individuals and partnerships by province and the agricultural sector - Number	12.16

INTERNAL TRADE

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales surveys utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of January 2005. The previous surveys and the current ones were run side by side from September 2004 to December 2004, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998. The 2002 figures are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the level of the new series.

Stats SA has decided to stop publishing a seasonally adjusted series for retail trade sales until enough data points are available to derive seasonal adjustment factors informed by the behaviour of the new series.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

The value of wholesale trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using a combination of the production price indices for consumption in South Africa, and total output of South African industry groups from the production price index (PPI) to deflate sales at current prices.

The value of retail trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using the price index for commodities for the metropolitan areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 5 and 10.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

12.1 Actual values

R million

Year or month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices
	1 cur_act	2 con_act	3 cur_act	4 con_act	5 cur_act
2003	421 363	336 258	310 029	251 964	172 535
2004	484 900	380 787	351 182	276 801	202 845
2004 - J	31 612	25 361	26 422	21 189	15 806
F	35 705	28 484	25 686	20 467	14 979
M	38 653	30 860	27 121	21 525	14 865
A	32 831	25 963	26 753	21 165	13 586
M	39 687	31 348	28 292	22 365	17 447
J	42 907	33 339	28 031	22 037	16 850
J	41 103	31 974	28 595	22 498	17 891
A	41 924	32 588	27 584	21 805	17 813
S	43 020	33 675	28 952	22 797	18 231
O	46 353	36 114	30 217	23 644	17 955
N	48 989	38 139	31 946	24 822	18 630
D	42 116	32 942	41 583	32 487	18 792
2005 - J	37 089	29 135	27 729	21 765	17 302

INTERNAL TRADE

12.2 Seasonally adjusted values

R million

Year or month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices
	6 cur_seas	7 con_seas	8	9	10 cur_seas
2004 - J	35 564	28 421	..	..	15 854
F	36 288	28 887	..	..	15 096
M	37 907	30 428	..	..	15 232
A	34 638	27 364	..	..	14 677
M	39 435	31 103	..	..	17 383
J	42 626	33 216	..	..	17 082
J	41 668	32 366	..	..	17 507
A	42 369	33 114	..	..	17 585
S	42 510	33 203	..	..	18 043
O	43 004	33 449	..	..	17 532
N	44 494	34 599	..	..	17 859
D	42 994	33 671	..	..	18 657
2005 - J	41 987	32 835	..	..	17 317

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,
Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

INTERNAL TRADE**12.3 Hotels****12.3.1 Trading statistics**

Section 12.3 shows the results of the monthly sample survey of hotels. The sample consists of 410 respondents. All three-, four- and five-star hotels are included in the sample, while a systematic sample is drawn for ungraded hotels and one- and two-star hotels. The results of the sample are raised by weights to represent the total hotels in South Africa. The number of rooms available forms the basis of the weight calculation. Weights are calculated for each star grading within each tourism region which are used to estimate the universum of hotels in South Africa.

The Hotel trading statistics survey has been discontinued since February 2004. Stats SA is currently conducting the new accommodation survey, which includes bed and breakfast establishments, guest houses, hotels, lodges, self-catering accommodation, caravan parks and camping sites and other accommodation establishments.

12.3.1.1 Trading income

R'000

Year or month	Trading revenue 1/					
	Total room income (excluding food takings) 2/	Catering (all food takings) 3/	Bar sales 4/	Other income (sundries) 5/	Total hotel income	Total
	11 BDS000C2	12 BDS000E2	13 BDS000F2	14 BDS000G2	15 BDS000H2	16 BDS000J2

South Africa

2002	4 293 022	1 450 555	496 145	399 773	6 639 495	6 639 495
2003	4 582 754	1 562 950	510 872	413 913	7 070 490	7 070 490
2003 - J	402 199	116 063	41 101	33 213	592 576	592 576
F	440 751	137 495	45 719	35 642	659 607	659 607
M	451 407	142 373	45 974	39 878	679 632	679 632
A	345 093	114 765	38 496	30 133	528 487	528 487
M	332 405	122 770	39 447	31 723	526 345	526 345
J	296 532	104 670	33 198	30 303	464 703	464 703
J	326 825	113 574	36 437	29 428	506 264	506 264
A	348 916	127 041	42 296	33 425	551 678	551 678
S	367 923	130 530	40 784	32 542	571 779	571 779
O	421 416	149 816	46 492	36 164	653 888	653 888
N	434 608	163 749	51 112	43 668	693 137	693 137
D	414 679	140 105	49 816	37 794	642 394	642 394
2004 - J	406 242	120 684	42 864	36 429	606 219	606 219
F	434 296	137 963	48 347	45 549	666 155	666 155

1/ VAT is included, trading revenue is referred to as trading income from May 1999.

2/ Amounts charged for rooms.

3/ Income received for meals for paying guests, casual refreshments and the catering at dances, parties and receptions.

4/ Include sales of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

5/ Other income includes rentals and fees received for offices, shops, garages, billiard rooms, dance floors, washing, ironing and laundry services and telephone, but does not include interest and dividends received.

INTERNAL TRADE**12.3 Hotels****12.3.1 Trading statistics****12.3.1.1 Trading income (continued)**

R'000

Year or month	Trading revenue 1/					
	Total room income (excluding food takings) 2/	Catering (all food takings) 3/	Bar sales 4/	Other income (sundries) 5/	Total hotel income	Total
	17 BDS005C2	18 BDS005E2	19 BDS005F2	20 BDS005G2	21 BDS005H2	22 BDS005J2

Five-star grading

2002	255 773	83 661	34 351	28 722	402 507	402 507
2003	243 595	82 169	34 183	26 510	385 457	385 457
2003 - J	37 611	9 429	4 226	2 451	53 717	53 717
F	34 258	9 386	3 881	3 236	50 761	50 761
M	31 563	8 549	3 732	2 473	46 317	46 317
A	16 309	5 989	2 437	1 671	26 406	26 406
M	8 513	5 016	1 940	1 872	17 341	17 341
J	8 827	3 985	1 675	1 277	15 764	15 764
J	9 682	4 316	1 785	1 342	17 125	17 125
A	10 245	5 168	2 022	1 359	18 794	18 794
S	13 360	5 716	2 244	1 811	23 131	23 131
O	20 806	7 074	2 870	2 519	33 269	33 269
N	23 410	8 464	3 372	2 932	38 178	38 178
D	29 011	9 077	3 999	2 567	44 654	44 654
2004 - J	27 983	7 486	3 493	2 545	41 507	41 507
F	30 273	9 477	3 996	3 161	46 907	46 907

1/ VAT is included, trading revenue is referred to as trading income from May 1999.

2/ Amounts charged for rooms.

3/ Income received for meals for paying guests, casual refreshments and the catering at dances, parties and receptions.

4/ Include sales of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

5/ Other income includes rentals and fees received for offices, shops, garages, billiard rooms, dance floors, washing, ironing and laundry services and telephone, but does not include interest and dividends received.

INTERNAL TRADE

12.3 Hotels

12.3.1 Trading statistics

12.3.1.1 Trading income (continued)

R'000

Year or month	Trading revenue 1/					
	Total room income (excluding food takings) 2/	Catering (all food takings) 3/	Bar sales 4/	Other income (sundries) 5/	Total hotel income	Total
	23 BDS004C2	24 BDS004E2	25 BDS004F2	26 BDS004G2	27 BDS004H2	28 BDS004J2

Four-star grading

2002	243 931	91 337	27 225	21 136	383 629	383 629
2003	273 902	96 682	27 988	23 511	422 083	422 083
2003 - J	27 202	7 998	2 693	1 702	39 595	39 595
F	30 275	8 805	2 762	2 248	44 090	44 090
M	29 520	8 612	2 824	2 190	43 146	43 146
A	20 758	7 270	2 180	1 999	32 207	32 207
M	16 560	7 038	1 924	1 876	27 398	27 398
J	14 536	6 113	1 615	1 720	23 984	23 984
J	16 216	6 784	1 901	1 719	26 620	26 620
A	17 239	7 539	1 917	1 763	28 458	28 458
S	19 968	7 918	1 987	1 927	31 800	31 800
O	25 943	9 811	2 612	1 975	40 341	40 341
N	28 771	9 648	2 760	2 378	43 557	43 557
D	26 914	9 146	2 813	2 014	40 887	40 887
2004 - J	27 519	8 131	2 557	2 131	40 338	40 338
F	31 619	10 067	3 028	2 385	47 099	47 099

Three-star grading

	29 BDS003C2	30 BDS003E2	31 BDS003F2	32 BDS003G2	33 BDS003H2	34 BDS003J2
2002	271 919	173 340	47 599	38 331	531 189	531 189
2003	294 762	187 939	52 675	45 718	581 094	581 094
2003 - J	22 897	12 797	3 642	3 312	42 648	42 648
F	26 766	17 114	4 557	3 384	51 821	51 821
M	28 337	17 173	4 406	5 735	55 651	55 651
A	23 038	14 069	3 937	3 228	44 272	44 272
M	22 895	15 994	4 359	4 226	47 474	47 474
J	19 264	12 411	3 151	3 579	38 405	38 405
J	22 032	14 075	3 547	3 521	43 175	43 175
A	22 868	14 747	3 888	3 898	45 401	45 401
S	24 253	15 869	4 229	4 143	48 494	48 494
O	28 486	18 334	6 081	3 532	56 433	56 433
N	28 379	18 721	5 815	3 856	56 771	56 771
D	25 547	16 635	5 063	3 304	50 549	50 549
2004 - J	23 116	13 718	3 993	2 903	43 730	43 730
F	26 135	16 690	4 568	3 554	50 947	50 947

1/ VAT is included, trading revenue is referred to as trading income from May 1999.

2/ Amounts charged for rooms.

3/ Income received for meals for paying guests, casual refreshments and the catering at dances, parties and receptions.

4/ Include sales of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

5/ Other income includes rentals and fees received for offices, shops, garages, billiard rooms, dance floors, washing, ironing and laundry services and telephone, but does not include interest and dividends received.

INTERNAL TRADE

12.3 Hotels

12.3.1 Trading statistics

12.3.1.1 Trading income (concluded)

R'000

Year or month	Trading revenue 1/					
	Total room income (excluding food takings) 2/	Catering (all food takings) 3/	Bar sales 4/	Other income (sundries) 5/	Total hotel income	Total
	35 BDS002C2	36 BDS002E2	37 BDS002F2	38 BDS002G2	39 BDS002H2	40 BDS002J2

One- and two-star grading

2002	99 186	54 227	33 165	5 149	191 727	191 727
2003	111 728	58 505	33 321	5 242	208 796	208 796
2003 - J	10 754	4 764	2 832	820	19 170	19 170
F	9 226	4 830	2 805	451	17 312	17 312
M	9 273	5 389	2 415	346	17 423	17 423
A	9 266	4 317	2 735	577	16 895	16 895
M	8 871	4 708	2 621	352	16 552	16 552
J	7 223	4 075	2 292	273	13 863	13 863
J	8 603	4 731	2 599	246	16 179	16 179
A	7 342	3 950	3 388	321	15 001	15 001
S	8 042	4 397	2 360	418	15 217	15 217
O	9 347	4 814	2 601	500	17 262	17 262
N	9 736	5 244	2 668	396	18 044	18 044
D	14 045	7 286	4 005	542	25 878	25 878
2004 - J	12 311	5 410	3 210	721	21 652	21 652
F	9 866	4 903	5 003	420	20 192	20 192

Ungraded

	41 BDS001C2	42 BDS001E2	43 BDS001F2	44 BDS001G2	45 BDS001H2	46 BDS001J2
2002	3 422 213	1 047 990	353 805	306 435	5 130 443	5 130 443
2003	3 658 767	1 137 656	362 705	313 932	5 473 060	5 473 060
2003 - J	303 735	81 075	27 708	24 928	437 446	437 446
F	340 226	97 360	31 714	26 323	495 623	495 623
M	352 714	102 650	32 597	29 134	517 095	517 095
A	275 722	83 120	27 207	22 658	408 707	408 707
M	275 566	90 014	28 603	23 397	417 580	417 580
J	246 682	78 086	24 465	23 454	372 687	372 687
J	270 292	83 668	26 605	22 600	403 165	403 165
A	291 222	95 637	31 081	26 084	444 024	444 024
S	302 300	96 630	29 964	24 243	453 137	453 137
O	336 834	109 783	32 328	27 638	506 583	506 583
N	344 312	121 672	36 497	34 106	536 587	536 587
D	319 162	97 961	33 936	29 367	480 426	480 426
2004 - J	315 313	85 939	29 611	28 129	458 992	458 992
F	336 403	96 826	31 752	36 029	501 010	501 010

1/ VAT is included, trading revenue is referred to as trading income from May 1999.

2/ Amounts charged for rooms.

3/ Income received for meals for paying guests, casual refreshments and the catering at dances, parties and receptions.

4/ Include sales of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

5/ Other income includes rentals and fees received for offices, shops, garages, billiard rooms, dance floors, washing, ironing and laundry services and telephone, but does not include interest and dividends received.

INTERNAL TRADE

12.3 Hotels

12.3.1 Trading statistics

12.3.1.2 Occupancy

Year or month	Rooms available 1/	Roomnights sold 2/	Room occupancy rate 3/	Beds available 4/	Bednights sold 5/	Bed occupancy rate 6/
	Number		%	Number		%
	47 BDS000K1	48 BDS000N1	49 BDS000S4	50 BDS000O1	51 BDS000R1	52 BDS000T4

South Africa

2002*	52 257	11 206 043	58,8	110 133	15 819 592	39,4
2003	52 325	11 014 540	57,7	110 489	15 597 067	38,7
2003 - J	52 335	879 784	54,2	110 395	1 332 692	38,9
F	52 412	965 445	65,8	110 536	1 358 591	43,9
M	52 399	1 028 333	63,3	110 540	1 460 748	42,6
A	52 297	849 649	54,2	110 538	1 247 939	37,6
M	52 254	874 832	54,0	110 485	1 184 473	34,6
J	52 262	802 716	51,2	110 434	1 078 945	32,6
J	52 252	887 159	54,8	110 429	1 220 939	35,7
A	52 311	904 602	55,8	110 490	1 251 629	36,5
S	52 321	931 485	59,3	110 494	1 304 389	39,3
O	52 380	1 001 910	61,7	110 555	1 384 128	40,4
N	52 346	1 008 015	64,2	110 491	1 402 817	42,3
D	52 329	880 610	54,3	110 479	1 369 777	40,0
2004 - J	52 309	847 225	52,2	110 503	1 270 913	37,1
F	52 332	932 442	61,4	110 535	1 290 798	40,3

12.3.1.2 Occupancy

	53 BDS005K1	54 BDS005N1	55 BDS005S4	56 BDS005O1	57 BDS005R1	58 BDS005T4
--	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Five-star grading

2002	1 015	231 400	62,0	2 006	366 182	50,0
2003	1 020	197 435	52,8	2 065	330 543	43,8
2003 - J	1 062	24 643	74,9	2 102	41 259	63,3
F	1 037	24 538	84,5	2 069	40 663	70,2
M	1 062	22 614	68,7	2 102	35 897	55,1
A	987	14 775	49,9	2 030	26 623	43,7
M	986	11 919	39,0	2 028	21 961	34,9
J	986	10 148	34,3	2 028	14 490	23,8
J	986	10 974	35,9	2 028	18 662	29,7
A	986	11 862	38,8	2 028	19 378	30,8
S	986	13 258	44,8	2 028	22 570	37,1
O	1 060	16 592	50,5	2 113	26 366	40,3
N	1 060	19 071	60,0	2 113	30 717	48,5
D	1 059	17 041	51,9	2 115	31 957	48,7
2004 - J	1 059	18 524	56,4	2 115	30 793	47,0
F	1 059	21 476	69,9	2 115	35 333	57,6

1/ Rooms available to paying guests.

2 One leivable room occupied by one or more guests for one night.

3/ The total number of roomnights sold per day, expressed as a percentage of the total number of rooms available.

4/ Beds available to paying guests.

5/ A bed occupied by a guest for one single night. A double bed is regarded as two beds.

6/ The total number of bednights sold per day, expressed as a percentage of the total number of beds available.

INTERNAL TRADE

12.3 Hotels

12.3.1 Trading statistics

12.3.1.2 Occupancy (continued)

Year or month	Rooms available 1/	Roomnights sold 2/	Room occupancy rate 3/	Beds available 4/	Bednights sold 5/	Bed occupancy rate 6/
	Number		%	Number		%
	59 BDS004K1	60 BDS004N1	61 BDS004S4	62 BDS004O1	63 BDS004R1	64 BDS004T4

Four-star grading

2002	2 526	512 066	55,6	5 046	756 624	41,1
2003	2 581	572 469	56,1	5 154	774 322	41,3
2003 - J	2 576	45 208	56,6	5 141	72 331	45,4
F	2 574	51 703	71,7	5 147	78 827	54,7
M	2 580	54 074	67,6	5 157	79 849	49,9
A	2 580	41 037	53,0	5 157	62 676	40,5
M	2 579	39 202	49,0	5 164	54 484	34,0
J	2 583	33 314	43,0	5 162	44 286	28,6
J	2 584	36 939	46,1	5 163	52 112	32,6
A	2 582	41 481	51,8	5 149	56 602	35,5
S	2 583	42 458	54,8	5 151	59 785	38,7
O	2 582	48 779	60,9	5 149	69 646	43,6
N	2 582	51 700	66,8	5 149	74 892	48,5
D	2 587	41 574	51,8	5 157	68 832	43,1
2004 - J	2 576	41 573	52,1	5 134	66 037	41,5
F	2 576	49 171	65,8	5 132	76 401	51,3

12.3.1.2 Occupancy

	65 BDS003K1	66 BDS003N1	67 BDS003S4	68 BDS003O1	69 BDS003R1	70 BDS003T4
--	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Three-star grading

2002	5 638	964 472	46,9	11 083	1 431 142	35,4
2003	5 694	947 605	45,7	11 154	1 399 028	34,4
2002 - J	5 710	69 888	39,5	11 222	109 866	31,6
F	5 642	80 157	50,7	11 100	111 026	35,7
M	5 640	87 997	50,3	11 096	129 948	37,8
A	5 617	72 571	43,1	11 056	112 938	34,1
M	5 613	72 687	41,8	11 054	102 118	29,8
J	5 576	70 077	41,9	10 978	98 129	29,8
J	5 614	78 256	45,0	11 051	112 477	32,8
A	5 599	83 110	47,9	11 028	121 157	35,4
S	5 652	86 918	51,3	11 095	131 700	39,6
O	5 663	95 748	54,5	11 106	138 800	40,3
N	5 663	91 125	53,6	11 106	134 443	40,4
D	5 661	75 938	43,3	11 109	128 540	37,3
2003 - J	5 662	72 231	41,2	11 114	116 679	33,9
F	5 665	84 904	53,5	11 133	120 284	38,6
M	5 683	92 839	52,7	11 101	137 240	39,9
A	5 676	73 672	43,3	11 120	112 845	33,8
M	5 663	77 265	44,0	11 080	107 989	31,4
J	5 668	69 073	40,6	11 115	94 939	28,5
J	5 663	75 543	43,0	11 108	109 813	31,9
A	5 702	77 712	44,0	11 160	109 974	31,8
S	5 727	80 981	47,1	11 213	123 602	36,7
O	5 736	88 253	49,6	11 231	129 911	37,3
N	5 740	85 520	49,7	11 243	123 603	36,6
D	5 737	69 612	39,1	11 234	112 149	32,2
2004 - J	5 764	65 611	36,7	11 281	102 409	29,3
F	5 755	76 205	45,7	11 262	108 791	33,3

1/ Rooms available to paying guests.

2/ One leivable room occupied by one or more guests for one night.

3/ The total number of roomnights sold per day, expressed as a percentage of the total number of rooms available.

4/ Beds available to paying guests.

5/ A bed occupied by a guest for one single night. A double bed is regarded as two beds.

6/ The total number of bednights sold per day, expressed as a percentage of the total number of beds available.

INTERNAL TRADE**12.3 Hotels****12.3.1 Trading statistics****12.3.1.2 Occupancy (concluded)**

Year or month	Rooms available 1/	Roomnights sold 2/	Room occupancy rate 3/	Beds available 4/	Bednights sold 5/	Bed occupancy rate 6/
	Number		%	Number		%
	71 BDS002K1	72 BDS002N1	73 BDS002S4	74 BDS002O1	75 BDS002R1	76 BDS002T4

One- and two-star grading

2002	2 989	464 598	42,6	6 756	758 330	30,7
2003	2 989	469 581	43,1	6 760	754 780	30,3
2003 - J	2 993	41 545	44,8	6 774	67 399	32,1
F	2 982	43 285	51,8	6 744	63 317	33,5
M	2 985	40 498	43,8	6 762	64 930	31,0
A	2 993	38 708	43,1	6 803	67 460	33,1
M	2 991	38 391	41,4	6 795	59 747	28,4
J	2 999	33 978	37,8	6 817	54 706	26,7
J	2 995	36 283	39,1	6 811	58 502	27,7
A	2 996	34 558	37,2	6 801	49 395	23,4
S	2 981	34 959	39,1	6 739	54 091	26,8
O	2 983	39 331	42,5	6 744	60 289	28,8
N	2 990	43 996	49,0	6 679	66 421	33,1
2004 - J	2 978	40 515	43,9	6 641	70 068	34,0
F	2 975	43 472	50,4	6 632	63 033	32,8

12.3.1.2 Occupancy

	77 BDS001K1	78 BDS001N1	79 BDS001S4	80 BDS001O1	81 BDS001R1	82 BDS001T4
--	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Ungraded

2002	40 090	9 033 507	61,7	85 243	12 507 314	40,2
2003	40 040	8 872 450	60,8	85 355	12 347 394	30,7
2003 - J	40 042	696 157	56,1	85 264	1 035 024	39,2
F	40 154	761 015	67,7	85 443	1 055 500	44,1
M	40 089	818 308	65,8	85 418	1 142 832	43,2
A	40 061	681 457	56,7	85 428	978 335	38,2
M	40 035	708 055	57,1	85 418	940 292	35,5
J	40 026	656 203	54,6	85 312	870 524	34,0
J	40 024	727 420	58,6	85 319	981 850	37,1
A	40 045	738 989	59,5	85 352	1 016 280	38,4
S	40 044	759 829	63,2	85 363	1 044 341	40,8
O	40 019	808 955	65,2	85 318	1 097 916	41,5
N	39 974	807 728	67,4	85 307	1 107 184	43,3
D	39 962	708 334	57,2	85 322	1 077 316	40,7
2004 - J	39 932	681 002	55,0	85 332	1 001 606	37,9
F	39 967	742 118	64,0	85 394	1 007 240	40,7

1/ Rooms available to paying guests.

2/ One leivable room occupied by one or more guests for one night.

3/ The total number of roomnights sold per day, expressed as a percentage of the total number of rooms available.

4/ Beds available to paying guests.

5/ A bed occupied by a guest for one single night. A double bed is regarded as two beds.

6/ The total number of bednights sold per day, expressed as a percentage of the total number of beds available.

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,
Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

INTERNAL TRADE**12.4 Civil cases**

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 152 magistrates' offices in South Africa, excluding the former Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei (TBVC States). The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represent 95 per cent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded - relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases.

12.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number**(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons**

Number

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instal-ment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
83 S1100000	84 S2100000	85 S2111000	86 S2112000	87 S2123000	88 S2124000	89 S2130000	90 S2140000	91 S2150000	92 S2160000	
2003	1 801 274	1 599 868	209 016	52 568	165 715	272 603	79 342	417 605	132 743	270 276
2004	1 594 269	1 398 222	166 745	50 254	167 273	261 068	59 425	325 544	131 093	236 821
2004 - J	128 319	112 433	14 159	3 537	12 952	21 965	6 079	25 905	10 675	17 161
F	143 116	126 630	15 695	4 207	14 080	22 843	6 552	28 135	12 109	23 008
M	157 855	141 040	16 914	4 469	15 800	28 283	5 654	33 196	12 645	24 079
A	114 396	101 610	12 602	3 349	12 306	18 589	4 833	25 417	10 465	14 049
M	138 993	122 279	13 635	4 632	14 999	24 826	5 381	28 989	11 200	18 616
J	127 247	112 920	14 562	3 962	13 344	17 997	5 858	28 585	10 667	17 945
J	136 712	120 213	15 592	4 770	13 490	21 161	5 198	27 080	11 483	21 439
A	133 530	116 045	14 642	4 081	14 641	21 604	3 827	26 049	10 134	21 068
S	134 943	117 618	14 172	4 369	14 559	21 567	3 806	27 027	12 218	19 901
O	128 041	112 517	11 678	3 764	14 013	17 560	4 316	27 497	11 865	21 824
N	136 967	114 644	12 198	5 124	13 485	23 209	3 986	25 478	10 303	20 862
D	114 143	100 273	10 896	3 990	13 604	21 464	3 935	22 186	7 329	16 869
2005 - J	117 217	93 591	11 857	3 712	12 221	20 298	3 867	19 444	5 413	16 779

INTERNAL TRADE**12.4 Civil cases****12.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number (concluded)****(b) Business enterprises****Number**

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instal-ment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
93 S1100001	94 S2100001	95 S2111001	96 S2112001	97 S2123001	98 S2124001	99 S2130001	100 S2140001	101 S2150001	102 S2160001	
2003	129 483	113 791	22 831	4 406	8 044	19 817	13 957	12 468	9 585	22 681
2004	126 066	110 988	19 830	3 981	8 793	16 496	14 207	15 062	9 945	22 671
2004 - J	9 375	7 900	1 796	264	659	873	929	1 031	667	1 681
F	11 119	10 029	1 794	287	670	1 247	1 288	1 370	759	2 612
M	12 267	10 826	2 017	326	782	1 466	1 394	1 380	931	2 530
A	9 239	8 110	1 448	302	570	1 142	1 082	1 459	723	1 384
M	11 903	10 639	1 817	356	919	1 485	1 453	1 824	821	1 963
J	12 018	10 643	1 704	460	714	1 730	1 445	1 750	828	2 014
J	10 783	9 694	1 892	448	858	1 383	1 224	1 022	878	1 988
A	9 593	8 259	1 397	314	721	1 689	939	840	971	1 387
S	11 290	10 022	1 865	370	875	1 799	1 092	1 418	918	1 686
O	9 795	8 442	1 461	261	670	964	1 008	1 378	804	1 895
N	9 579	8 356	1 387	306	613	1 257	1 119	948	642	2 085
D	9 100	8 068	1 252	287	742	1 461	1 234	642	1 003	1 446
2005 - J	9 252	7 728	1 321	240	771	1 638	1 116	733	524	1 385

(c) Private persons**Number**

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instal-ment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
103 S1100002	104 S2100002	105 S2111002	106 S2112002	107 S2123002	108 S2124002	109 S2130002	110 S2140002	111 S2150002	112 S2160002	
2003	1 671 791	1 486 791	186 204	48 169	157 675	252 824	65 329	405 557	123 156	247 876
2004	1 468 203	1 287 166	146 808	46 274	158 478	244 594	45 218	310 493	121 148	214 152
2004 - J	118 944	104 554	12 363	3 273	12 293	21 114	5 150	24 874	10 008	15 479
F	131 996	116 601	13 901	3 921	13 410	21 596	5 264	26 765	11 350	20 396
M	145 587	130 214	14 897	4 143	15 017	26 816	4 260	31 816	11 715	21 549
A	105 157	93 500	11 154	3 048	11 736	17 447	3 751	23 958	9 742	12 664
M	127 090	111 646	11 818	4 276	14 080	23 340	3 928	27 165	10 379	16 660
J	115 229	102 276	12 858	3 502	12 631	16 267	4 413	26 835	9 839	15 931
J	125 928	110 414	13 594	4 322	12 632	19 778	3 974	26 058	10 604	19 450
A	123 937	107 787	13 245	3 767	13 920	19 915	2 888	25 209	9 163	19 680
S	123 652	107 605	12 307	3 999	13 684	19 769	2 714	25 619	11 300	18 215
O	118 245	104 075	10 216	3 502	13 342	16 597	3 308	26 119	11 061	19 929
N	127 387	106 289	10 811	4 818	12 872	21 952	2 867	24 531	9 661	18 777
D	105 043	92 205	9 644	3 703	12 861	20 003	2 701	21 544	6 326	15 422
2005 - J	107 964	85 862	10 536	3 472	11 450	18 660	2 750	18 711	4 889	15 394

INTERNAL TRADE**12.4 Civil cases****12.4.2 Default and consent judgements - Number**

Relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only.

(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons

Number

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	113 S3100000	114 S3111000	115 S3112000	116 S3123000	117 S3124000	118 S3130000	119 S3140000	120 S3150000	121 S3160000
2003	1 085 788	141 959	33 293	84 324	139 914	52 190	389 269	99 998	144 846
2004	901 619	112 511	16 017	84 612	139 466	41 418	308 851	94 137	104 609
2004 - J	71 277	7 755	1 378	7 058	9 309	4 602	23 312	8 570	9 295
F	80 853	9 857	1 821	6 973	11 340	4 538	28 186	8 280	9 859
M	86 001	10 518	1 337	7 440	14 920	3 409	27 901	9 508	10 968
A	74 424	10 109	1 190	6 917	10 266	2 767	26 091	8 886	8 199
M	81 152	9 384	1 491	7 944	12 237	3 642	28 608	10 142	7 705
J	74 867	9 816	1 257	7 351	11 840	2 928	25 299	9 317	7 060
J	75 355	10 118	1 256	6 304	11 223	2 897	26 839	8 100	8 618
A	77 625	10 972	1 138	7 365	12 486	3 811	25 368	7 752	8 734
S	71 536	8 028	1 191	7 367	11 809	3 703	24 840	5 828	8 770
O	70 857	9 679	1 247	7 566	11 325	3 696	23 308	5 176	8 860
N	75 919	8 833	1 431	6 577	12 366	2 835	26 929	7 440	9 509
D	61 746	7 442	1 280	5 750	10 345	2 590	22 170	5 138	7 032
2005 - J	63 208	7 493	1 252	5 470	10 746	2 439	21 796	5 859	8 152

(b) Business enterprises

Number

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	122 S3100001	123 S3111001	124 S3112001	125 S3123001	126 S3124001	127 S3130001	128 S3140001	129 S3150001	130 S3160001
2003	54 900	11 165	2 085	3 676	8 031	9 191	6 016	3 552	11 183
2004	53 169	9 622	1 722	4 416	8 187	10 470	5 617	4 437	8 701
2004 - J	4 259	706	130	333	484	739	459	357	1 051
F	3 909	785	131	318	511	655	295	455	758
M	4 810	903	175	387	867	814	376	389	899
A	4 295	601	158	266	675	833	385	739	639
M	4 334	829	109	289	616	955	416	310	811
J	4 584	747	169	419	635	958	619	287	751
J	3 751	765	138	234	693	673	314	292	642
A	4 763	903	124	475	798	983	548	264	667
S	5 100	833	148	504	766	1 123	790	197	740
O	5 253	975	125	580	647	1 233	597	522	573
N	4 339	792	153	308	833	752	435	458	609
D	3 772	783	162	303	662	752	383	167	561
2005 - J	3 108	603	98	175	541	657	258	183	592

INTERNAL TRADE

12.4 Civil cases

12.4.2 Default and consent judgements - Number (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Number

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	131 S3100002	132 S3111002	133 S3112002	134 S3123002	135 S3124002	136 S3130002	137 S3140002	138 S3150002	139 S3160002
2003	1 029 783	130 779	31 280	93 648	131 607	49 615	363 367	96 461	133 024
2004	848 764	103 007	14 307	80 025	131 269	31 039	303 361	89 724	96 031
2004 - J	67 623	7 110	1 259	6 807	8 875	3 884	23 005	8 219	8 464
F	76 945	9 072	1 691	6 654	10 829	3 884	27 890	7 824	9 101
M	80 941	9 613	1 162	6 842	14 054	2 595	27 497	9 122	10 055
A	70 128	9 508	1 032	6 651	9 591	1 934	25 706	8 145	7 560
M	76 819	8 555	1 382	7 655	11 622	2 687	28 192	9 832	6 895
J	70 284	9 068	1 088	6 933	11 205	1 969	24 680	9 030	6 310
J	71 603	9 351	1 117	6 070	10 531	2 224	26 525	7 808	7 976
A	72 860	10 069	1 013	6 889	11 688	2 828	24 820	7 488	8 065
S	66 438	7 195	1 044	6 865	11 043	2 581	24 050	5 631	8 030
O	65 605	8 704	1 124	6 986	10 674	2 466	22 707	4 654	8 290
N	71 592	8 048	1 278	6 272	11 534	2 082	26 498	6 982	8 899
D	57 926	6 714	1 117	5 401	9 623	1 905	21 791	4 989	6 386
2005 - J	59 954	6 856	1 154	5 246	10 106	1 925	21 465	5 752	7 450

INTERNAL TRADE**12.4 Civil cases****12.4.3 Default and consent judgements - Value****(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons**

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
140 S3200000	141 S3211000	142 S3212000	143 S3223000	144 S3224000	145 S3230000	146 S3240000	147 S3250000	148 S3260000	
2003	7 729 666	761 616	282 935	213 641	634 169	300 680	3 050 038	917 163	1 569 427
2004	6 902 806	585 615	284 507	260 267	744 612	316 836	2 285 479	902 100	1 523 389
2004 - J	529 798	43 639	19 836	16 690	57 985	23 181	166 128	68 171	134 168
F	582 272	47 384	22 264	17 083	48 465	26 238	192 232	117 827	110 780
M	605 289	47 611	19 039	16 029	61 860	27 410	194 928	104 123	134 288
A	651 688	69 817	19 016	21 619	53 252	26 685	256 028	71 079	134 193
M	526 495	45 027	22 579	19 074	56 743	26 258	184 647	82 240	89 927
J	542 438	46 714	20 620	20 832	57 480	21 597	164 696	112 910	97 590
J	605 544	46 847	26 503	38 244	64 473	27 631	168 572	56 707	176 567
A	614 087	54 102	22 622	23 687	71 622	29 322	191 394	58 323	163 014
S	633 744	45 884	24 230	24 330	74 541	32 772	209 341	51 951	170 695
O	543 483	44 986	22 669	23 836	67 960	27 950	178 920	53 797	123 364
N	632 346	50 746	39 036	20 608	75 362	24 317	241 640	71 714	108 923
D	435 622	42 858	26 093	18 235	54 869	23 475	136 953	53 258	79 880
2005 - J	513 475	46 823	23 169	20 130	73 525	22 877	173 040	72 079	81 834

(b) Business enterprises

R'000

	149 S3200001	150 S3211001	151 S3212001	152 S3223001	153 S3224001	154 S3230001	155 S3240001	156 S3250001	157 S3260001
2003	1 010 918	134 235	50 992	26 335	66 413	71 751	180 296	85 394	395 503
2004	1 033 527	132 731	49 488	34 610	102 169	91 060	85 422	75 860	462 189
2004 - J	99 156	11 650	3 002	1 391	5 270	6 061	8 005	9 053	54 725
F	85 925	10 041	2 728	2 097	7 136	7 863	10 103	6 312	39 647
M	97 501	12 071	2 495	2 268	5 431	7 799	11 064	11 165	45 208
A	75 650	10 358	3 464	1 674	7 324	7 197	8 362	6 923	30 349
M	61 935	11 906	3 300	1 942	7 183	8 668	5 783	4 959	18 194
J	85 795	12 186	5 186	4 528	7 825	7 966	8 315	6 275	33 513
J	102 627	10 431	5 348	2 140	9 388	7 090	6 686	4 616	56 929
A	122 244	9 704	3 729	6 534	8 864	7 154	5 496	5 191	75 572
S	102 311	12 292	3 945	3 335	9 624	9 223	8 373	4 279	51 239
O	61 089	10 417	4 176	2 630	9 556	7 353	5 034	7 167	14 755
N	81 317	11 864	6 902	2 424	16 330	7 209	3 583	6 407	26 597
D	57 977	9 811	5 213	3 647	8 238	7 477	4 618	3 513	15 461
2005 - J	74 752	8 407	4 834	2 478	18 202	6 237	14 503	3 877	16 214

INTERNAL TRADE**12.4 Civil cases****12.4.3 Default and consent judgements - Value (concluded)****(c) Private persons**

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
158 S3200002	159 S3211002	160 S3212002	161 S3223002	162 S3224002	163 S3230002	164 S3240002	165 S3250002	166 S3260002	
2003	6 856 245	637 224	231 641	197 073	571 847	250 426	2 858 101	853 522	1 256 410
2004	5 877 743	453 401	233 000	226 121	642 577	226 720	2 200 833	826 289	1 068 799
2004 - J	438 447	32 520	16 941	15 458	52 850	17 267	160 296	59 221	83 894
F	496 347	37 342	19 536	14 986	41 329	18 375	182 130	111 516	71 133
M	507 542	35 567	16 544	13 761	56 429	19 612	184 166	93 117	88 347
A	576 038	59 459	15 552	19 945	45 928	19 488	247 666	64 156	103 844
M	464 561	33 121	19 279	17 132	49 560	17 590	178 864	77 281	71 733
J	454 614	34 528	13 325	16 304	49 654	13 631	156 381	106 713	64 077
A	502 916	36 416	21 155	36 104	55 085	20 540	161 886	52 091	119 638
J	491 842	44 398	18 892	17 153	62 758	22 168	185 898	53 132	87 443
S	531 413	33 592	20 285	20 994	64 917	23 550	200 947	47 672	119 456
O	480 346	34 569	18 492	21 206	58 404	20 597	171 837	46 630	108 610
N	551 782	39 039	32 126	18 259	59 032	17 266	238 427	65 307	82 326
D	381 895	32 850	20 873	14 819	46 631	16 636	132 335	49 453	68 298
2005 - J	443 889	38 062	23 500	18 007	55 129	17 596	158 232	68 298	65 066

12.4.4 Cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices

Number

Year or month	Cape Peninsula 1/	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban	Johannesburg	East Rand 2/	West Rand 3/	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark	Bloemfontein
	167 S1100010	168 S1100020	169 S1100030	170 S1100040	171 S1100050	172 S1100060	173 S1100070	174 S1100080	175 S1100090	176 S1100100	177 S1100110	178 S1100120
2003	184 499	86 919	37 534	26 953	30 153	131 913	183 463	78 614	53 072	145 245	33 818	71 882
2004	143 146	81 408	37 375	13 044	19 321	121 484	169 721	87 621	51 872	128 803	25 498	55 835
2004 - J	13 627	7 634	2 149	1 370	1 249	8 053	14 070	5 493	3 745	11 949	1 568	3 417
F	15 167	6 921	2 149	1 957	1 713	9 997	16 006	6 014	5 127	11 989	2 513	4 337
M	12 787	10 896	3 587	1 957	2 427	10 711	17 689	9 544	5 759	12 922	2 827	3 945
A	10 087	5 786	2 243	1 957	1 215	8 415	11 018	5 510	3 806	7 605	2 252	4 542
M	11 545	8 252	3 521	990	1 712	11 633	14 059	7 474	4 564	9 739	2 504	4 542
J	12 390	3 174	3 521	790	1 682	11 346	12 525	6 408	4 375	9 692	1 442	4 542
J	12 988	3 174	4 823	1 100	2 052	10 239	14 059	5 847	4 347	10 652	2 015	5 292
A	11 424	7 185	3 034	710	1 663	10 867	14 059	8 433	4 750	9 826	2 021	5 676
S	10 897	5 063	3 087	710	1 837	10 867	14 059	7 954	4 369	10 797	1 494	5 676
O	9 933	5 483	3 087	488	1 112	8 878	14 059	9 423	3 928	11 728	3 001	5 676
N	10 688	8 920	3 087	488	1 574	10 239	14 059	8 729	4 388	14 231	2 134	4 195
D	11 613	8 920	3 087	527	1 085	10 239	14 059	6 792	2 714	7 673	1 727	3 995
2005 - J	11 896	6 551	3 087	527	1 578	10 239	14 059	3 865	3 547	9 006	2 093	3 995

1/ Includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

2/ Includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

3/ Includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

INTERNAL TRADE**12.5 Insolvencies**

The figures are based on information extracted from the Master's Notices published currently in the Government Gazette and refer to insolvencies under the Insolvency Act, 1936 (Act No.24 of 1936). Insolvencies only relate to private persons, individuals and partnerships. These statistics show the number of final sequestrations. This does not represent the number of persons involved, as a partnership is counted as one insolvency, irrespective of the number of partners.

12.5.1 Private individuals and partnerships by province and the agricultural sector - Number**Number**

Year or month	South Africa	Provinces									Agriculture
		Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo	
		179 INV00000	180 INV00051	181 INV00052	182 INV00053	183 INV00054	184 INV00055	185 INV00056	186 INV00057	187 INV00058		188 INV00059	189 INV01000
2003*	2 600	219	52	25	89	139	147	1 543	147	69	166
2004*	1 763	137	43	21	55	102	95	1 021	105	47	136
2003 - J*	135	31	2	1	8	6	7	66	7	2	5
F*	134	16	2	1	7	8	8	76	7	2	7
M*	218	16	5	1	10	14	11	125	12	9	15
A*	250	29	8	1	9	16	24	135	3	10	15
M*	168	19	1	1	6	11	4	103	4	6	13
J*	246	9	7	1	7	9	10	155	19	6	20
J*	231	14	4	2	11	14	15	136	11	5	19
A*	250	20	6	7	3	7	14	146	18	6	23
S*	278	16	4	4	4	18	15	187	16	2	12
O*	264	17	7	3	14	15	20	144	24	9	11
N*	226	14	4	2	2	14	16	140	15	7	12
D*	200	18	3	1	8	7	3	130	11	5	14
2004 - J*	139	19	5	2	9	13	3	69	7	2	10
F*	139	6	5	1	4	9	9	84	13	1	7
M*	234	13	8	3	3	6	16	148	18	4	15
A*	204	16	2	6	7	9	8	119	15	4	18
M*	135	9	2	2	7	10	8	71	5	3	18
J*	162	13	5	1	0	9	10	89	9	12	14
J*	141	7	4	4	4	6	4	90	6	4	12
A*	125	10	5	0	4	9	9	67	5	4	12
S*	141	8	1	0	4	7	10	93	9	3	5
O	112	6	2	0	3	6	8	67	7	3	10
N	117	14	2	0	1	8	7	72	4	3	6*
D	114	16	2	2	9	10	3	52	7	4	9
2005 - J	103	6	4	2	7	9	3	55	6	1	10
F	112	7	4	3	3	7	4	63	6	3	12

13.1	Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods	13.1
13.1.1	Goods transport work performance statistics	13.1

TRANSPORT

Work performance statistics are reflected from a sample of private sector enterprises (firms) primarily engaged in the conveyance of goods for remuneration, and Transnet Ltd. The sample was drawn from the 1986 census of transport and allied services, and estimates were obtained by raising data collected on basis of a stratified systematic sample.

This survey has been suspended and is undergoing a re-engineering process to improve coverage of the transport and related activities.

13.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods

13.1.1 Goods transport work performance statistics

Year or month	Carrier units 1/	Total operating days	Operating days on which carrier units stood idle						
			For mecha- nical reasons	Available but no work	For other reasons	Off-season for agricul- tural crops	Holiday season	Delays at border posts	Absenteeism
	Number	Number	Number						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2002	31 465	8 201 262	247 585*	37 370	3 168	2 749	76 801	14 768	1 799
2003	31 692	8 208 698	251 039	38 516	3 362	2 816	86 113	16 209	1 561
2002 - J	31 428	686 011	20 831	3 172	278	521	12 420	991	101
F	31 611	670 852	19 891	3 160	262	463	0	860	107
M	31 358	657 288	20 496	2 860	345	462	4 258	1 622	103
A	31 457	682 803	20 778	3 100	262	273	11 801	1 197	105
M	31 440	692 079	21 366	3 249	258	98	4 494	1 437	133
J	31 385	675 675	21 761	3 109	242	79	4 748	1 289	129
J	31 474	698 778	21 186	3 150	262	79	0	1 283	135
A	31 431	684 448	20 688	3 184	240	42	3 858	1 241	119
S	31 659	695 849	20 980	3 061	274	42	3 852	1 203	123
O	31 493	707 304	21 067	3 160	212	46	0	1 221	129
N	31 421	687 953	20 150	3 249	226	55	0	1 219	153
D	31 426	662 222	18 391	2 916	307	589	31 370	1 205	462
2003 - J	31 440	672 405	19 676	3 230	280	555	13 716	1 235	89
F	31 370	677 697	20 549	3 087	262	459	0	1 346	79
M	31 187	654 317	20 021	3 071	254	458	3 424	1 364	79
A	30 901	651 670	18 165	3 071	305	269	8 045	1 445	75
M	31 493	662 716	19 891	3 295	341	89	4 778	1 366	117
J	31 662	692 796	22 000	3 196	412	79	5 012	1 283	113
J	31 833	702 041	21 595	3 273	208	71	0	1 332	109
A	31 816	691 813	22 179	3 257	297	68	4 048	1 324	93
S	31 830	696 277	22 388	3 148	319	50	4 256	1 392	91
O	32 148	718 764	21 864	3 305	226	37	0	1 400	99
N	32 211	709 356	22 192	3 532	224	81	0	1 287	153
D	32 411	678 846	20 519	3 051	234	600	42 834	1 435	464

1/ Carrier unit signifies a vehicle under own power or a combination of vehicles as a unit, e.g. an articulated vehicle unit.

TRANSPORT

13.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods

13.1.1 Goods transport work performance statistics (concluded)

Year or month	Metric tons carried	Kilometers travelled		Total transport earnings
		Total distance	Unladen distance	
	1 000	1 000		R' 000
	10	11	12	13
2002	488 641	2 130 538	688 655	13 084 852
2003	504 674	2 172 881	713 996	14 537 774
2002 - J	34 095	160 380	51 731	959 078
F	35 371	167 836	53 092	966 493
M	35 592	165 692	52 774	977 547
A	36 428	172 805	55 393	1 029 116
M	40 251	174 056	55 240	1 051 113
J	39 312	176 170	56 346	1 051 356
J	43 300	181 217	57 708	1 105 293
A	46 449	183 807	60 629	1 137 745
S	45 787	185 672	61 549	1 181 352
O	46 614	193 748	62 632	1 244 944
N	43 959	190 769	61 938	1 244 481
D	41 483	178 386	59 623	1 136 334
2003 - J	38 138	165 209	53 676	1 043 873
F	36 706	173 668	53 855	1 098 630
M	37 257	171 452	53 425	1 096 280
A	37 797	172 875	53 168	1 139 724
M	40 140	173 529	56 048	1 166 512
J	41 373	177 936	58 379	1 210 200
J	45 026	183 179	61 647	1 255 160
A	45 851	186 930	63 859	1 279 711
S	45 930	193 010	64 748	1 312 661
O	49 534	195 110	68 248	1 365 056
N	47 224	196 800	65 505	1 345 043
D	41 698	183 183	61 438	1 224 924

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,
Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

14.1	Selected income and expenditure items	14.1
14.1.1	All industries	14.1
14.1.2	Mining and quarrying industry	14.1
14.1.3	Manufacturing industry	14.2
14.1.4	Construction industry	14.2
14.1.5	Trade industry	14.3
14.1.6	Transport, storage and communication industry	14.3
14.1.7	Real estate and other business services industry (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	14.4
14.1.8	Community, social and personal services industry (excluding government institutions)	14.4

chapter fourteen

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
The Quarterly financial statistics survey

The Quarterly financial statistics survey is a survey covering a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy, excluding electricity, gas and water supply, financial intermediation, insurance and government enterprises. The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimates.

For background to the changes that have occurred, readers are referred to Stats SA's latest quarterly publication: *Quarterly financial statistics, December 2004* (Statistical release P8042).

14.1.1 All industries

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2002 - J	652 202	17 126	11 440	59 889	22 814	533 744	205 744
S	686 441	17 288	13 463	59 358	20 461	537 948	213 504
D	709 863	19 041	13 165	58 764	29 501	551 392	184 674
2003 - M	660 959	18 789	10 813	47 223	27 285	557 376	179 872
J	670 994	19 023	9 300	45 931	23 703	569 695	187 260
S	697 080	19 100	10 424	47 895	21 973	610 495	200 401
D	716 401	19 816	12 089	58 307	20 780	619 805	216 562
2004 - M	677 870	18 518	10 507	52 119	24 120	626 337	216 284
J	699 891	18 025	11 790	56 189	18 257	635 459	219 111
S*	724 525	16 651	14 165	58 466	21 409	646 084	227 172
D	758 803	16 838	14 190	63 353	22 996	661 227	231 703

14.1.2 Mining and quarrying industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2002 - J	36 475	771	3 264	10 272	6 284	101 960	9 806
S	36 455	995	3 687	10 414	4 830	104 203	10 611
D	37 914	1 419	2 792	8 563	7 137	110 620	10 202
2003 - M	31 509	1 412	2 006	6 850	6 779	113 498	9 844
J	30 080	1 584	1 690	4 686	5 535	117 726	11 183
S	33 290	1 452	1 639	4 322	4 082	120 932	11 955
D	34 114	1 542	1 849	5 961	3 775	131 242	11 682
2004 - M	31 770	1 637	1 245	5 736	6 539	132 927	12 808
J	35 682	1 667	1 478	5 230	3 657	135 209	12 997
S*	33 670	939	1 798	6 491	2 243	129 415	13 223
D	31 817	886	900	1 631	3 497	131 692	13 931

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR

14.1 Selected income and expenditure items

14.1.3 Manufacturing industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2002 - J	209 806	4 537	4 186	25 382	6 283	160 098	95 422
S	223 967	4 350	5 632	23 794	7 273	161 304	99 426
D	233 731	4 856	5 763	25 236	9 021	164 939	97 944
2003 - M	212 328	4 818	4 132	19 959	6 950	165 172	78 696
J	211 067	5 200	3 503	19 801	7 388	170 999	82 741
S	216 921	4 780	4 086	17 393	7 594	170 311	83 575
D	222 881	5 104	4 788	18 016	7 611	166 377	92 778
2004 - M	213 421	3 582	3 977	17 133	5 626	169 091	95 272
J	220 066	3 597	4 717	19 824	7 288	169 321	100 668
S*	233 497	3 712	5 625	21 608	9 524	172 929	104 521
D	243 733	3 834	6 847	26 394	9 954	179 351	104 239

14.1.4 Construction industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2002 - J	23 935	438	169	1 866	779	16 226	8 998
S	24 808	462	141	2 148	529	16 667	8 440
D	23 178	404	119	937	862	17 100	7 689
2003 - M	23 881	653	191	1 016	1 348	17 287	8 219
J	24 421	474	67	1 364	895	18 791	8 173
S	26 247	591	79	717	832	19 216	9 558
D	25 727	722	120	1 612	604	18 037	9 030
2004 - M	24 188	558	104	585	687	18 330	8 527
J	25 536	591	109	1 259	617	19 227	8 891
S*	27 478	550	92	1 553	899	20 482	9 345
D	27 778	626	107	1 055	443	20 631	8 865

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR

14.1 Selected income and expenditure items

14.1.5 Trade industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2002 - J	218 681	2 986	1 381	7 007	2 105	46 873	73 344
S	233 044	2 935	1 501	8 116	1 938	47 746	74 137
D	243 142	3 368	1 809	8 974	2 503	46 960	73 599
2003 - M	225 765	3 982	1 643	8 079	2 412	47 547	70 884
J	231 799	3 960	1 758	8 602	2 510	48 066	70 279
S	240 397	3 768	1 831	11 799	2 097	48 695	74 774
D	254 624	3 726	2 610	15 620	2 244	51 718	80 527
2004 - M	229 836	3 651	2 027	12 119	2 081	54 216	79 126
J	245 297	2 972	2 240	13 164	2 155	59 707	76 330
S*	247 013	2 519	2 552	10 507	2 679	64 543	78 848
D	261 200	2 631	2 604	12 685	3 214	59 656	81 293

14.1.6 Transport, storage and communication industry

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
2002 - J	54 639	1 570	1 087	3 695	5 724	103 369	5 756
S	58 290	2 018	886	181	3 796	104 058	6 060
D	61 516	2 225	1 258	4 055	7 487	108 805	5 787
2003 - M	59 283	2 094	970	-1 221	7 143	113 251	5 007
J	64 022	1 999	896	1 656	4 929	113 507	7 099
S	66 811	1 708	1 011	1 248	4 512	145 781	7 361
D	66 836	1 932	897	5 578	4 642	152 634	7 640
2004 - M	66 966	2 990	1 355	4 379	7 498	154 764	7 497
J	65 656	2 598	1 409	4 957	2 640	148 711	7 183
S*	69 357	2 443	1 795	6 827	4 391	145 598	8 276
D	74 167	1 746	1 569	6 986	3 837	150 904	8 505

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.7 Real estate and other business services industry (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
2002 - J	92 785	6 429	1 131	10 622	1 512	89 508	10 963
S	94 025	6 187	1 373	12 816	1 832	89 228	13 377
D	94 926	6 308	1 199	9 148	2 323	89 099	10 948
2003 - M	92 430	5 384	1 663	10 400	1 504	86 470	9 164
J	93 936	5 330	1 243	8 866	2 056	87 048	10 812
S	96 042	6 348	1 491	10 733	2 650	90 815	11 564
D	94 390	6 447	1 532	9 185	1 445	85 086	13 282
2004 - M	95 176	5 746	1 455	9 551	1 403	83 322	11 751
J	90 458	6 304	1 483	9 640	1 603	89 447	11 695
S*	95 895	6 193	1 954	9 367	1 300	97 682	11 352
D	103 362	6 758	1 760	13 111	1 349	100 516	13 048

14.1.8 Community, social and personal services industry (excluding government institutions)

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
2002 - J	15 881	395	222	1 045	127	15 710	1 455
S	15 852	341	243	1 889	263	14 742	1 453
D	15 451	460	225	1 851	168	13 869	1 286
2003 - M	15 763	446	208	2 140	615	14 152	1 468
J	15 669	476	143	956	390	13 558	1 345
S	17 372	453	287	1 683	206	14 745	1 614
D	17 829	343	293	2 335	459	14 711	1 623
2004 - M	16 513	354	344	2 616	286	13 687	1 303
J	17 196	296	354	2 115	297	13 837	1 347
S*	17 615	295	349	2 113	373	15 435	1 607
D	16 746	357	403	1 491	702	18 477	1 822

15.1	District and metropolitan municipalities	15.1
15.1.1	Remuneration of employees and turnover according to levies received by district and metropolitan municipalities	15.1
15.1.2	Remuneration of employees according to province	15.1
15.1.3	Turnover of institutions according to province	15.2

PUBLIC FINANCE

15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities

15.1.1 Remuneration of employees and turnover according to levies received by district and metropolitan municipalities

R million

Year or quarter	Remuneration of employees based on regional services levies of district councils	Turnover of institutions based on regional establishment levies of district councils
	1	2
2000	314 561,6	1 668 578,4
2001	342 178,0	1 901 706,7
2002	361 903,8	2 175 232,8
2003	479 875,7	2 791 898,1
2000 - M	76 245,7	391 541,7
J	79 472,6	417 186,9
S	82 898,9	440 634,2
D	77 564,4	419 984,2
2001 - M	90 945,9	470 806,9
J	82 161,0	451 923,9
S	84 397,1	503 855,7
D	84 674,0	475 120,3
2002 - M	89 005,4	534 810,2
J	91 557,9	526 559,1
S	85 459,0	542 838,4
D	95 881,7	571 025,1
2003 - M	113 186,5	634 427,4
J	122 130,6	707 165,2
S	122 038,6	723 344,6
D	122 520,0	726 961,1
2004 - M	129 587,3	736 942,0
J	130 495,1	761 764,6
S	133 647,9*	801 787,1
D	128 541,5	784 618,1

15.1.2 Remuneration of employees according to province

R million

Year or quarter	Total	Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2000	314 561,6	39 309,7	24 086,7	5 999,4	14 934,6	47 692,4	15 159,2	134 712,6	18 348,1	14 319,0
2001	342 178,0	42 654,1	32 397,3	5 708,8	17 313,7	54 912,7	14 429,6	144 130,4	18 846,3	11 785,0
2002	357 354,1	45 399,6	24 666,8	5 367,5	21 214,3	53 433,1	21 318,1	147 064,3	22 226,2	16 664,2
2003	479 875,7	53 342,5	37 894,7	7 341,7	18 007,4	63 765,5	26 943,9	235 646,9	24 098,9	12 834,2
2000 - M	76 245,7	8 862,9	5 795,5	1 428,8	3 724,1	10 555,3	3 772,1	32 204,2	5 074,5	4 828,3
J	79 472,6	9 775,1	6 357,9	1 617,4	3 858,5	12 223,4	3 470,8	33 461,7	4 349,4	4 358,3
S	82 898,9	10 963,5	5 262,0	1 560,3	3 633,6	14 040,8	4 495,0	35 670,7	4 397,1	2 875,9
D	77 564,4	9 708,1	6 671,3	1 390,9	3 678,8	12 534,6	3 421,3	33 376,0	4 527,1	2 256,4
2001 - M	90 945,9	9 866,7	8 368,5	1 507,1	4 413,1	12 650,5	4 048,6	42 157,6	5 011,4	2 922,3
J	82 161,0	11 146,3	8 231,3	1 480,2	4 483,9	12 988,6	3 802,5	32 720,1	4 255,7	3 052,4
S	84 397,1	11 415,0	7 752,2	1 266,6	4 366,9	14 113,1	3 712,5	32 946,4	5 211,3	3 613,2
D	84 674,0	10 226,1	8 045,2	1 454,8	4 049,9	15 160,6	2 866,0	36 306,4	4 367,9	2 197,2
2002 - M	89 005,4	11 358,3	6 853,0	1 632,8	5 151,2	14 616,4	4 830,9	35 101,0	5 570,8	3 891,0
J	91 557,9	9 687,9	5 418,2	1 648,8	4 783,9	13 058,6	5 153,5	40 699,7	6 046,2	5 061,1
S	85 459,0	11 455,4	4 911,8	1 434,5	5 964,5	14 496,6	4 978,5	33 796,0	5 255,8	3 165,9
D	95 881,7	12 898,0	7 483,8	1 489,4	5 314,7	14 973,3	6 355,2	37 467,6	5 353,5	4 546,2
2003 - M	113 186,5	13 654,0	12 135,3	1 913,1	4 320,4	15 081,6	7 369,8	48 908,1	6 245,4	3 558,8
J	122 130,6	12 067,4	9 128,8	1 891,0	4 294,7	16 413,9	5 596,1	62 873,8	6 238,5	3 626,4
S	122 038,6	13 661,8	7 861,8	1 885,1	4 620,6	15 952,1	7 447,0	61 768,4	5 858,3	3 613,6
D	122 520,0	13 959,3	8 768,9	1 652,4	4 771,8	16 317,8	6 531,0	62 096,6	5 756,7	2 665,4
2004 - M	129 587,3	14 628,9	9 306,2	2 289,5	5 415,8	19 901,9	5 827,3	61 240,7	7 812,3	3 164,7
J	130 495,1	15 200,4	8 910,3	2 059,4	5 068,1	18 673,8	6 793,3	64 661,4	6 067,2	3 061,2
S	133 647,9	14 556,4	8 801,9	2 034,8	5 112,1	19 731,3	7 481,2	65 900,8*	7 053,0	2 976,4
D	128 541,5	15 600,0	8 553,5	1 980,6	3 571,3	20 895,9	5 772,6	61 405,0	8 006,3	2 806,3

PUBLIC FINANCE

15.1 District and metropolitan municipalities

15.1.3 Turnover of institutions according to province

R million

Year or quarter	Total	Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State
	13	14	15	16	17
2000	1 668 578,4	233 570,9	103 676,4	34 344,9	68 620,4
2001	1 901 706,7	266 106,0	94 464,1	31 952,4	66 381,1
2002	2 164 258,3	287 072,6	127 604,0	39 861,1	77 087,3
2003	2 791 898,1	333 405,1	170 759,7	39 357,2	100 186,4
2000 - M	391 541,7	52 604,5	27 653,2	9 494,0	14 156,1
J	417 186,9	59 442,6	26 408,1	9 125,7	17 607,9
S	440 634,2	59 556,4	27 817,7	8 006,6	18 516,3
D	419 984,2	61 967,3	21 797,5	7 718,6	19 221,4
2001 - M	470 806,9	60 383,4	22 450,3	8 445,8	18 132,4
J	451 923,9	67 490,3	23 885,0	7 439,4	17 722,8
S	503 855,7	69 306,3	25 463,6	8 088,4	15 898,1
D	475 120,3	68 926,0	24 665,2	7 978,8	14 627,8
2002 - M	534 810,2	70 850,6	33 051,1	11 678,5	19 043,3
J	526 559,1	62 073,7	33 062,4	9 708,0	20 104,5
S	542 838,4	75 854,6	37 185,7	8 184,8	20 705,5
D	571 025,1	78 293,7	35 319,3	10 289,8	17 234,0
2003 - M	634 427,4	79 844,0	41 701,7	10 196,1	26 280,9
J	707 165,2	81 527,6	39 647,5	10 748,5	26 615,8
S	723 344,6	86 130,2	42 177,0	10 046,0	24 675,7
D	726 961,1	85 903,3	47 233,5	8 366,7	22 614,0
2004 - M	736 942,0	86 365,7	41 998,0	11 928,3	27 241,8
J	761 764,6	94 903,6	45 182,4	9 431,6	25 126,9
S	801 787,1	96 137,8	48 336,3	10 991,4	28 581,4
D	784 618,1	100 337,0	48 763,1	10 601,9	20 506,9

Year or quarter	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo
	18	19	20	21	22
2000	254 716,7	74 402,8	758 437,0	112 700,1	28 109,2
2001	291 621,6	76 983,1	905 960,3	125 715,3	40 522,8
2002	358 393,2	108 878,6	940 041,0	174 264,1	51 016,4
2003	389 436,4	103 350,1	1 449 204,3	164 724,4	46 474,3
2000 - M	55 229,5	16 420,3	182 184,7	28 547,7	5 251,7
J	65 130,1	15 318,0	188 610,2	27 441,7	8 102,7
S	64 598,3	23 691,8	202 913,0	28 197,9	7 336,2
D	69 646,1	18 972,8	184 729,1	28 512,8	7 418,7
2001 - M	65 039,7	21 358,8	233 315,0	33 382,2	8 299,4
J	77 865,3	16 268,2	200 470,6	31 314,6	9 467,7
S	70 485,5	22 034,7	250 876,4	33 038,4	8 664,1
D	78 231,1	17 321,4	221 298,2	27 980,0	14 091,6
2002 - M	77 217,6	25 521,9	229 245,4	57 782,5	10 419,3
J	84 564,4	20 990,2	245 280,1	38 930,9	11 844,9
S	103 373,8	30 521,3	215 501,0	37 999,1	13 512,6
D	93 237,3	31 845,2	250 014,5	39 551,7	15 239,6
2003 - M	89 434,0	28 615,3	306 659,5	41 385,5	10 310,4
J	101 138,0	19 158,2	375 879,4	40 456,1	11 994,0
S	98 366,0	29 305,0	378 387,9	41 578,6	12 678,1
D	95 498,4	26 271,6	388 277,5	41 304,2	11 491,8
2004 - M	105 067,3	29 785,8	370 938,3*	50 304,0	13 312,8
J	103 607,7	28 302,9	396 387,9	40 062,0	12 759,7
S	120 965,0	29 247,3	406 113,0	49 429,8	11 985,3
D	126 348,8	24 537,1	380 780,6	60 064,5	12 678,3

16.1	Gross domestic product (GDP)	16.1
16.1.1	Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.1
16.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.3
16.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.5
16.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices	16.7
16.1.5	Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices	16.9
16.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	16.11
16.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	16.13

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.1 Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

The GDP has been revised from 1993 and the base year has been changed from 1995 to 2000.

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1998	864 968	83 140	781 828	24 686	65 011	146 336	22 206
1999	885 365	82 657	802 708	26 213	64 116	147 179	22 097
2000	922 148	83 930	838 218	27 451	63 391	159 106	22 788
2001	947 373	85 120	862 253	26 558	63 325	164 131	21 956
2002	981 102	87 452	893 650	28 292	63 927	168 729	22 010
2003	1 008 649	89 306	919 343	26 604	66 661	167 261	22 091
2004	1 046 087	92 068	954 019	26 926	69 436	171 563	22 521
1998 - 1	210 090	20 660	189 430	4 687	16 248	35 635	5 457
2	217 036	20 453	196 583	9 249	16 249	36 245	5 590
3	218 372	20 868	197 504	6 708	16 298	37 349	5 630
4	219 471	21 159	198 312	4 043	16 215	37 108	5 529
1999 - 1	212 289	20 263	192 026	5 142	15 886	34 874	5 237
2	221 100	20 226	200 874	10 221	15 966	35 787	5 515
3	224 441	20 872	203 569	7 149	16 123	37 826	5 677
4	227 535	21 296	206 239	3 701	16 141	38 692	5 667
2000 - 1	219 828	20 514	199 314	4 370	15 706	37 340	5 450
2	228 568	20 546	208 022	8 760	15 897	38 666	5 723
3	236 118	21 222	214 896	9 766	15 888	41 032	5 915
4	237 637	21 648	215 989	4 556	15 901	42 068	5 700
2001 - 1	228 115	20 843	207 272	4 825	15 608	39 721	5 337
2	237 078	20 862	216 216	10 067	15 963	40 520	5 482
3	239 765	21 478	218 287	7 789	15 973	41 671	5 652
4	242 416	21 937	220 479	3 878	15 780	42 218	5 485
2002 - 1	234 735	21 327	213 408	5 536	15 523	39 910	5 250
2	245 968	21 443	224 525	11 532	15 949	41 443	5 501
3	248 456	22 116	226 340	7 151	16 183	43 652	5 688
4	251 944	22 566	229 378	4 073	16 272	43 725	5 571
2003 - 1	242 490	21 794	220 696	4 670	16 046	40 950	5 292
2	252 638	21 811	230 827	11 175	16 623	41 124	5 502
3	255 096	22 592	232 504	7 039	17 005	42 718	5 705
4	258 425	23 109	235 316	3 719	16 987	42 470	5 593
2004 - 1	249 442	22 353	227 089	4 721	16 780	40 791	5 364
2	261 138	22 458	238 680	11 404	17 268	42 180	5 604
3	264 851	23 393	241 458	7 031	17 790	44 297	5 844
4	270 655	23 864	246 791	3 770	17 599	44 295	5 709

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.1 Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1998	20 260	105 518	70 983	144 074	135 560	47 194
1999	19 985	113 553	74 705	151 437	134 403	49 020
2000	21 114	122 702	80 872	156 253	133 158	51 382
2001	22 154	125 017	85 646	169 015	131 914	52 537
2002	23 441	127 870	93 390	179 569	132 570	53 852
2003	24 655	136 479	98 288	186 970	133 851	56 483
2004	26 217	145 392	103 695	194 094	135 502	58 673
1998 - 1	5 181	24 672	17 335	34 990	33 860	11 366
2	5 051	25 214	17 405	35 989	33 895	11 697
3	4 911	26 146	18 018	36 503	33 890	12 051
4	5 116	29 487	18 225	36 592	33 915	12 080
1999 - 1	4 978	25 766	17 730	36 805	33 590	12 019
2	4 972	26 761	18 134	37 698	33 646	12 173
3	4 894	28 301	19 200	38 335	33 627	12 437
4	5 140	32 726	19 641	38 599	33 540	12 391
2000 - 1	5 063	28 202	19 291	38 127	33 282	12 483
2	5 179	29 261	19 784	38 712	33 330	12 710
3	5 239	30 497	20 763	39 377	33 316	13 103
4	5 633	34 743	21 033	40 037	33 231	13 086
2001 - 1	5 465	29 344	20 378	40 528	33 080	12 987
2	5 510	29 946	20 765	41 876	33 036	13 050
3	5 429	30 771	21 909	42 867	32 920	13 305
4	5 750	34 956	22 595	43 743	32 878	13 195
2002 - 1	5 704	29 707	22 192	43 605	32 830	13 151
2	5 790	30 441	22 789	44 683	33 085	13 312
3	5 784	31 603	23 929	45 386	33 284	13 681
4	6 163	36 119	24 480	45 894	33 371	13 708
2003 - 1	6 041	31 355	23 591	45 744	33 213	13 795
2	6 096	32 275	24 026	46 620	33 371	14 015
3	6 079	33 940	24 992	47 044	33 569	14 413
4	6 439	38 909	25 679	47 561	33 698	14 260
2004 - 1	6 354	33 067	24 800	47 244	33 595	14 373
2	6 449	34 094	25 294	48 155	33 780	14 452
3	6 531	35 556	26 501	48 960	33 992	14 956
4	6 884	42 674	27 100	49 734	34 135	14 892

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

Year or quarter 1/,2/	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1998	0,5	-1,2	0,7	-5,3	-0,1	-0,2	-6,3
1999	2,4	-0,6	2,7	6,2	-1,4	0,6	-0,5
2000	4,2	1,5	4,4	4,7	-1,1	8,1	3,1
2001	2,7	1,4	2,9	-3,3	-0,1	3,2	-3,7
2002	3,6	2,7	3,6	6,5	1,0	2,8	0,2
2003	2,8	2,1	2,9	-6,0	4,3	-0,9	0,4
2004	3,7	3,1	3,8	1,2	4,2	2,6	1,9
1998 - 1	1,0	-1,4	1,3	-3,2	2,3	1,9	-5,3
2	0,7	-2,7	1,0	-3,4	0,3	0,2	-6,5
3	0,3	-0,9	0,4	-3,5	-1,5	-1,5	-7,0
4	0,2	0,4	0,1	-14,0	-1,6	-1,4	-6,3
1999 - 1	1,0	-1,9	1,4	9,7	-2,2	-2,1	-4,0
2	1,9	-1,1	2,2	10,5	-1,7	-1,3	-1,3
3	2,8	0,0	3,1	6,6	-1,1	1,3	0,8
4	3,7	0,6	4,0	-8,5	4,0	4,3	2,5
2000 - 1	3,6	1,2	3,8	-15,0	-1,1	7,1	4,1
2	3,4	1,6	3,6	-14,3	-0,4	8,0	3,8
3	5,2	1,7	5,6	36,6	-1,5	8,5	4,2
4	4,4	1,7	4,7	23,1	-1,5	8,7	0,6
2001 - 1	3,8	1,6	4,0	10,4	-0,6	6,4	-2,1
2	3,7	1,5	3,9	14,9	0,4	4,8	-4,2
3	1,5	1,2	1,6	-20,2	0,5	1,6	-4,4
4	2,0	1,3	2,1	-14,9	-0,8	0,4	-3,8
2002 - 1	2,9	2,3	3,0	14,7	-0,5	0,5	-1,6
2	3,7	2,8	3,8	14,6	-0,1	2,3	0,3
3	3,6	3,0	3,7	-8,2	1,3	4,8	0,6
4	3,9	2,9	4,0	5,0	3,1	3,6	1,6
2003 - 1	3,3	2,2	3,4	-15,6	3,4	2,6	0,8
2	2,7	1,7	2,8	-3,1	4,2	-0,8	0,0
3	2,7	2,2	2,7	-1,6	5,1	-2,1	0,3
4	2,6	2,4	2,6	-8,7	4,4	-2,9	0,4
2004 - 1	2,9	2,6	2,9	1,1	4,6	-0,4	1,4
2	3,4	3,0	3,4	2,0	3,9	2,6	1,9
3	3,8	3,5	3,9	-0,1	4,6	3,7	2,4
4	4,7	3,3	4,9	1,4	3,6	4,3	2,1

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter compared with the same quarter in the previous year.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year or quarter 1/,2/	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	21	22	23	24	25	26
1998	-5,9	1,3	5,5	2,3	-0,7	6,2
1999	-1,4	7,6	5,2	5,1	-0,9	3,9
2000	5,6	8,1	8,3	3,2	-0,9	4,8
2001	4,9	1,9	5,9	8,2	-0,9	2,2
2002	5,8	2,3	9,0	6,2	0,5	2,5
2003	5,2	6,7	5,2	4,1	1,0	4,9
2004	6,3	6,5	5,5	3,8	1,2	3,9
1998 - 1	-2,8	0,1	8,0	1,5	-0,6	3,2
2	-5,9	1,6	7,4	2,6	-0,5	5,0
3	-7,4	1,5	4,0	3,0	-0,9	7,3
4	-7,4	2,0	2,7	2,1	-1,0	9,3
1999 - 1	-3,9	4,4	2,3	5,2	-0,8	5,7
2	-1,6	6,1	4,2	4,8	-0,7	4,1
3	-0,3	8,2	6,6	5,0	-0,8	3,2
4	0,5	11,0	7,8	5,5	-1,1	2,6
2000 - 1	1,7	9,5	8,8	3,6	-0,9	3,9
2	4,2	9,3	9,1	2,7	-0,9	4,4
3	7,0	7,8	8,1	2,7	-0,9	5,4
4	9,6	6,2	7,1	3,7	-0,9	5,6
2001 - 1	7,9	4,0	5,6	6,3	-0,6	4,0
2	6,4	2,3	5,0	8,2	-0,9	2,7
3	3,6	0,9	5,5	8,9	-1,2	1,5
4	2,1	0,6	7,4	9,3	-1,1	0,8
2002 - 1	4,4	1,2	8,9	7,6	-0,8	1,3
2	5,1	1,7	9,7	6,7	0,1	2,0
3	6,5	2,7	9,2	5,9	1,1	2,8
4	7,2	3,3	8,3	4,9	1,5	3,9
2003 - 1	5,9	5,5	6,3	4,9	1,2	4,9
2	5,3	6,0	5,4	4,3	0,9	5,3
3	5,1	7,4	4,4	3,7	0,9	5,4
4	4,5	7,7	4,9	3,6	1,0	4,0
2004 - 1	5,2	5,5	5,1	3,3	1,2	4,2
2	5,8	5,6	5,3	3,3	1,2	3,1
3	7,4	4,8	6,0	4,1	1,3	3,8
4	6,9	9,7	5,5	4,6	1,3	4,4

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter compared with the same quarter in the previous year.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1998	864 968	83 140	781 828	24 686	65 011	146 336	22 206
1999	885 365	82 657	802 708	26 213	64 116	147 179	22 097
2000	922 148	83 930	838 218	27 451	63 391	159 106	22 788
2001	947 373	85 120	862 253	26 558	63 325	164 131	21 956
2002	981 102	87 452	893 650	28 292	63 927	168 729	22 010
2003	1 008 649	89 306	919 343	26 604	66 661	167 261	22 091
2004	1 046 086	92 068	954 018	26 926	69 436	171 563	22 521
1998 - 1	864 791	83 904	780 887	25 027	65 816	147 559	22 600
2	866 014	83 141	782 873	24 440	65 187	147 444	22 297
3	864 117	82 749	781 368	24 370	64 607	145 558	21 972
4	864 949	82 766	782 183	24 907	64 433	144 784	21 955
1999 - 1	872 905	82 310	790 595	25 563	64 398	144 462	21 788
2	879 853	82 239	797 614	25 901	63 933	145 518	22 008
3	889 460	82 781	806 679	26 354	63 962	147 849	22 116
4	899 244	83 298	815 946	27 034	64 172	150 886	22 476
2000 - 1	909 358	83 329	826 029	27 385	63 748	154 763	22 711
2	917 724	83 541	834 183	27 581	63 545	157 295	22 876
3	926 813	84 173	842 640	27 617	63 012	160 584	22 964
4	934 699	84 677	850 022	27 221	63 260	163 782	22 602
2001 - 1	940 768	84 665	856 103	26 719	63 431	164 669	22 242
2	945 469	84 832	860 637	26 556	63 736	164 671	21 930
3	947 981	85 183	862 798	26 485	63 308	162 911	21 891
4	955 274	85 800	869 474	26 472	62 825	164 273	21 762
2002 - 1	965 188	86 634	878 554	27 225	63 164	165 602	21 843
2	977 285	87 190	890 095	28 127	63 634	168 496	22 001
3	986 842	87 723	899 119	28 720	64 222	170 388	22 032
4	995 095	88 261	906 834	29 096	64 688	170 430	22 164
2003 - 1	1 000 516	88 589	911 927	28 604	65 237	169 116	22 096
2	1 004 906	88 683	916 223	27 090	66 288	167 376	22 070
3	1 010 701	89 482	921 219	25 548	67 393	166 474	22 073
4	1 018 473	90 470	928 003	25 174	67 724	166 078	22 125
2004 - 1	1 027 926	90 838	937 088	25 684	68 342	168 094	22 295
2	1 038 941	91 354	947 587	26 746	68 879	170 617	22 409
3	1 053 524	92 724	960 800	27 497	70 359	173 233	22 602
4	1 063 954	93 356	970 598	27 777	70 165	174 307	22 778

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	34	35	36	37	38	39
1998	20 260	105 518	70 983	144 074	135 560	47 194
1999	19 985	113 553	74 705	151 437	134 403	49 020
2000	21 114	122 702	80 872	156 253	133 158	51 382
2001	22 154	125 017	85 646	169 015	131 914	52 537
2002	23 441	127 870	93 390	179 569	132 570	53 852
2003	24 655	136 479	98 288	186 970	133 851	56 483
2004	26 218	145 392	103 695	194 093	135 502	58 673
1998 - 1	20 673	104 640	70 550	142 031	136 099	45 892
2	20 193	105 535	71 138	144 032	135 757	46 850
3	20 009	105 934	70 802	145 088	135 317	47 711
4	20 164	105 964	71 441	145 145	135 067	48 323
1999 - 1	19 941	109 518	72 319	149 122	134 977	48 507
2	19 924	112 060	73 952	150 768	134 737	48 812
3	19 987	114 962	75 547	152 439	134 270	49 194
4	20 088	117 673	77 002	153 419	133 628	49 567
2000 - 1	20 320	120 012	78 790	154 212	133 698	50 389
2	20 782	122 289	80 545	154 790	133 457	51 023
3	21 411	123 873	81 731	156 662	133 019	51 767
4	21 943	124 635	82 426	159 348	132 458	52 349
2001 - 1	21 928	124 852	83 264	163 758	132 839	52 401
2	22 114	124 983	84 518	167 443	132 266	52 422
3	22 182	124 967	86 309	170 739	131 451	52 556
4	22 392	125 267	88 493	174 121	131 100	52 770
2002 - 1	22 862	126 188	90 678	176 150	131 800	53 042
2	23 259	127 232	92 747	178 625	132 479	53 494
3	23 629	127 991	94 335	180 830	132 920	54 052
4	24 013	130 070	95 800	182 671	133 081	54 819
2003 - 1	24 276	131 991	96 970	184 754	133 311	55 572
2	24 507	134 853	97 824	186 357	133 644	56 214
3	24 776	138 000	98 611	187 485	134 059	56 801
4	25 061	141 073	99 747	189 284	134 390	57 345
2004 - 1	25 472	142 516	101 202	190 810	134 821	57 852
2	25 879	144 201	102 823	192 519	135 280	58 234
3	26 519	146 197	104 505	195 098	135 731	59 058
4	27 002	148 653	106 247	197 945	136 176	59 548

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.4 Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices

Year or quarter 1/,2/	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1998	0,5	-1,2	0,7	-5,3	-0,1	-0,2	-6,3
1999	2,4	-0,6	2,7	6,2	-1,4	0,6	-0,5
2000	4,2	1,5	4,4	4,7	-1,1	8,1	3,1
2001	2,7	1,4	2,9	-3,3	-0,1	3,2	-3,7
2002	3,6	2,7	3,6	6,5	1,0	2,8	0,2
2003	2,8	2,1	2,9	-6,0	4,3	-0,9	0,4
2004	3,7	3,1	3,8	1,2	4,2	2,6	1,9
1998 - 1	1,1	-1,9	1,5	-12,7	1,2	1,6	-7,4
2	0,6	-3,6	1,0	-9,1	-3,8	-0,3	-5,3
3	-0,9	-1,9	-0,8	-1,1	-3,5	-5,0	-5,7
4	0,4	0,1	0,4	9,1	-1,1	-2,1	-0,3
1999 - 1	3,7	-2,2	4,4	11,0	-0,2	-0,9	-3,0
2	3,2	-0,3	3,6	5,4	-2,9	3,0	4,1
3	4,4	2,7	4,6	7,2	0,2	6,6	2,0
4	4,5	2,5	4,7	10,7	-1,3	8,5	6,7
2000 - 1	4,6	0,1	5,0	5,3	-2,6	10,7	4,2
2	3,7	1,0	4,0	2,9	-1,3	6,7	2,9
3	4,0	3,1	4,1	0,5	-3,3	8,6	1,5
4	3,4	2,4	3,6	-5,6	1,6	8,2	-6,2
2001 - 1	2,6	-0,1	2,9	-7,2	1,1	2,2	-6,2
2	2,0	0,8	2,1	-2,4	1,9	0,0	-5,5
3	1,1	1,7	1,0	-1,1	-2,7	-4,2	-0,7
4	3,1	2,9	3,1	-0,2	-3,0	3,4	-2,3
2002 - 1	4,2	3,9	4,2	11,9	2,2	3,3	1,5
2	5,1	2,6	5,4	13,9	3,0	7,2	2,9
3	4,0	2,5	4,1	8,7	3,7	4,6	0,6
4	3,4	2,5	3,5	5,3	2,9	0,1	2,4
2003 - 1	2,2	1,5	2,3	-6,6	3,4	-3,0	-1,2
2	1,8	0,4	1,9	-19,5	6,6	-4,1	-0,5
3	2,3	3,7	2,2	-20,9	6,8	-2,1	0,0
4	3,1	4,5	3,0	-5,7	2,0	-0,9	1,0
2004 - 1	3,8	1,6	4,0	8,4	3,7	4,9	3,1
2	4,4	2,3	4,6	17,6	3,2	6,1	2,1
3	5,7	6,1	5,7	11,7	8,9	6,3	3,5
4	4,0	2,8	4,1	4,1	-1,1	2,5	3,1

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.4 Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2000 prices (concluded)

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	47	48	49	50	51	52
1998	-5,9	1,3	5,5	2,3	-0,7	6,2
1999	-1,4	7,6	5,2	5,1	-0,9	3,9
2000	5,6	8,1	8,3	3,2	-0,9	4,8
2001	4,9	1,9	5,9	8,2	-0,9	2,2
2002	5,8	2,3	9,0	6,2	0,5	2,5
2003	5,2	6,7	5,2	4,1	1,0	4,9
2004	6,3	6,5	5,5	3,8	1,2	3,9
1998 - 1	-23,2	10,0	5,6	0,7	-0,6	12,2
2	-9,0	3,5	3,4	5,8	-1,0	8,6
3	-3,6	1,5	-1,9	3,0	-1,3	7,6
4	3,1	0,1	3,7	0,2	-0,7	5,2
1999 - 1	-4,4	14,1	5,0	11,4	-0,3	1,5
2	-0,3	9,6	9,3	4,5	-0,7	2,5
3	1,3	10,8	8,9	4,5	-1,4	3,2
4	2,0	9,8	7,9	2,6	-1,9	3,1
2000 - 1	4,7	8,2	9,6	2,1	0,2	6,8
2	9,4	7,8	9,2	1,5	-0,7	5,1
3	12,7	5,3	6,0	4,9	-1,3	6,0
4	10,3	2,5	3,4	7,0	-1,7	4,6
2001 - 1	-0,3	0,7	4,1	11,5	1,2	0,4
2	3,4	0,4	6,2	9,3	-1,7	0,2
3	1,3	-0,1	8,8	8,1	-2,4	1,0
4	3,8	1,0	10,5	8,2	-1,1	1,6
2002 - 1	8,7	3,0	10,2	4,7	2,2	2,1
2	7,1	3,4	9,4	5,7	2,1	3,4
3	6,5	2,4	7,0	5,0	1,3	4,2
4	6,7	6,7	6,4	4,1	0,5	5,8
2003 - 1	4,5	6,0	5,0	4,6	0,7	5,6
2	3,8	9,4	3,6	3,5	1,0	4,7
3	4,5	9,7	3,3	2,4	1,2	4,2
4	4,7	9,2	4,7	3,9	1,0	3,9
2004 - 1	6,7	4,2	6,0	3,3	1,3	3,6
2	6,5	4,8	6,6	3,6	1,4	2,7
3	10,3	5,7	6,7	5,5	1,3	5,8
4	7,5	6,9	6,8	6,0	1,3	3,4

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.5 Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
1998	742 424	67 550	674 874	25 434	45 879	130 897	20 461
1999	813 683	74 810	738 873	26 179	52 173	137 035	21 200
2000	922 148	83 930	838 218	27 451	63 391	159 107	22 789
2001	1 020 008	91 792	928 216	32 588	77 214	176 907	23 023
2002	1 164 944	105 156	1 059 788	44 179	92 113	209 605	25 232
2003	1 251 468	116 883	1 134 585	42 007	84 128	221 815	26 926
2004	1 374 476	144 067	1 230 409	41 323	87 058	246 467	28 239
1998 - 1	176 201	16 364	159 837	5 526	9 869	31 505	4 754
2	186 159	15 977	170 182	9 313	11 654	32 105	5 267
3	189 137	17 097	172 040	6 683	12 518	33 666	5 340
4	190 927	18 112	172 815	3 912	11 838	33 621	5 100
1999 - 1	190 862	18 368	172 494	5 193	11 757	31 851	4 720
2	198 947	15 664	183 283	10 094	13 160	32 691	5 302
3	210 035	20 403	189 632	7 095	13 677	35 577	5 920
4	213 839	20 375	193 464	3 796	13 580	36 916	5 257
2000 - 1	214 419	20 270	194 149	5 066	14 467	36 399	5 219
2	225 852	19 115	206 737	9 056	16 566	37 973	5 786
3	239 131	21 966	217 165	8 841	16 060	41 834	6 203
4	242 744	22 579	220 165	4 487	16 298	42 900	5 581
2001 - 1	243 953	23 923	220 030	5 822	18 042	41 942	5 332
2	252 102	20 334	231 768	11 918	20 248	42 659	5 786
3	258 389	23 138	235 251	9 041	19 881	45 104	6 190
4	265 564	24 397	241 167	5 807	19 043	47 201	5 714
2002 - 1	271 937	26 806	245 131	7 322	20 822	47 626	5 594
2	290 226	24 822	265 404	16 853	24 105	50 811	6 341
3	298 041	26 515	271 526	12 709	25 018	54 621	6 867
4	304 739	27 013	277 726	7 296	22 169	56 546	6 430
2003 - 1	300 762	29 366	271 396	7 287	20 391	53 512	6 147
2	310 574	25 477	285 097	16 511	21 188	53 766	6 837
3	318 889	29 670	289 219	12 224	22 610	56 519	7 227
4	321 244	32 370	288 874	5 986	19 939	58 017	6 714
2004 - 1	326 324	35 239	291 085	7 140	20 213	58 323	6 357
2	339 367	33 214	306 153	15 666	22 117	59 446	7 099
3	352 962	35 937	317 025	12 880	23 345	63 650	7 649
4	355 823	39 677	316 146	5 637	21 383	65 048	7 134

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.5 Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter 1/,2/	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	60	61	62	63	64	65
1998	19 953	90 936	62 606	122 227	116 495	38 986
1999	20 240	103 193	70 071	140 673	124 107	44 002
2000	21 114	122 702	80 872	156 252	133 158	51 382
2001	22 416	130 387	89 511	177 531	142 325	56 313
2002	24 119	143 095	100 034	204 590	154 191	62 631
2003	26 674	157 827	109 864	228 075	167 262	70 007
2004	29 190	172 667	120 095	247 514	180 976	76 880
1998 - 1	5 028	21 020	14 601	29 652	28 532	9 350
2	5 083	21 836	15 603	30 754	28 996	9 570
3	4 957	22 526	16 349	30 679	29 303	10 020
4	4 886	25 553	17 053	31 143	29 664	10 046
1999 - 1	5 223	22 896	16 001	33 815	30 546	10 491
2	5 145	24 043	17 030	34 158	30 904	10 755
3	4 965	25 754	18 080	36 013	31 177	11 373
4	4 906	30 500	18 960	36 686	31 480	11 383
2000 - 1	5 371	27 606	18 239	36 803	32 760	12 218
2	5 311	28 899	19 640	37 827	32 927	12 751
3	5 235	30 840	20 954	40 422	33 534	13 242
4	5 197	35 357	22 038	41 200	33 937	13 171
2001 - 1	5 668	30 711	20 799	42 323	35 364	14 026
2	5 679	30 909	21 855	43 431	35 231	14 050
3	5 553	31 912	22 494	45 345	35 559	14 171
4	5 515	36 856	24 362	46 432	36 171	14 066
2002 - 1	6 084	32 682	23 279	48 612	37 838	15 272
2	6 036	33 636	24 216	49 592	38 189	15 625
3	5 979	35 278	25 127	51 413	38 671	15 844
4	6 020	41 500	27 412	54 973	39 493	15 889
2003 - 1	6 741	36 732	25 944	56 695	40 799	17 149
2	6 721	37 118	26 636	57 372	41 440	17 507
3	6 666	39 060	27 479	57 743	42 040	17 651
4	6 548	44 917	29 806	56 265	42 983	17 700
2004 - 1	7 244	39 633	28 030	60 935	44 345	18 865
2	7 164	39 979	28 855	61 951	44 782	19 094
3	7 482	43 160	30 439	63 578	45 371	19 471
4	7 300	49 895	32 771	61 050	46 478	19 450

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year or quarter	Total compensation of employees	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction
	66	67	68	69	70	71
1998	372 542	8 314	23 496	72 150	6 724	12 408
1999	404 415	8 812	26 020	75 682	7 760	12 513
2000	442 301	9 409	28 258	82 994	8 166	12 797
2001	473 848	9 978	31 282	88 727	8 207	13 056
2002	517 547	10 730	34 057	97 316	9 643	13 608
2003	569 374	11 561	37 149	104 433	10 476	15 268
2004	621 230	12 424	40 379	112 788	11 407	16 109
1998 - 1	88 592	2 012	5 786	16 854	1 470	2 908
2	90 872	2 165	5 636	17 340	1 646	3 041
3	93 314	2 155	5 814	17 798	1 734	3 091
4	99 764	1 982	6 260	20 158	1 873	3 369
1999 - 1	96 071	2 185	6 155	17 773	1 768	3 036
2	99 281	2 330	6 335	18 164	1 833	3 046
3	101 398	2 247	6 691	18 639	1 889	3 060
4	107 665	2 049	6 839	21 106	2 269	3 370
2000 - 1	105 069	2 289	6 850	19 319	1 860	3 064
2	108 588	2 484	6 836	20 020	1 946	3 072
3	110 992	2 424	7 097	20 602	2 062	3 176
4	117 652	2 212	7 475	23 053	2 298	3 485
2001 - 1	113 841	2 468	7 509	20 900	1 920	3 130
2	116 077	2 643	7 516	21 377	1 974	3 131
3	118 539	2 547	7 885	21 871	2 053	3 234
4	125 391	2 320	8 372	24 579	2 260	3 561
2002 - 1	122 752	2 604	8 147	22 667	2 188	3 159
2	126 768	2 821	8 118	23 558	2 371	3 226
3	129 986	2 775	8 680	24 137	2 382	3 396
4	138 041	2 530	9 112	26 954	2 702	3 827
2003 - 1	134 917	2 816	8 995	24 522	2 400	3 511
2	139 303	3 034	8 866	25 292	2 568	3 632
3	142 903	2 976	9 408	25 752	2 570	3 842
4	152 251	2 735	9 880	28 866	2 939	4 283
2004 - 1	147 744	3 025	9 913	26 369	2 612	3 779
2	151 921	3 267	9 736	27 345	2 800	3 822
3	155 691	3 200	10 131	27 853	2 795	4 022
4	165 874	2 932	10 599	31 221	3 200	4 486

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	72	73	74	75	76
1998	46 056	29 722	42 385	103 527	27 760
1999	54 460	31 092	47 558	109 398	31 122
2000	61 515	33 626	53 287	116 447	35 803
2001	62 013	36 233	61 345	123 704	39 303
2002	66 471	39 147	69 719	133 103	43 753
2003	74 702	44 374	78 227	144 009	49 177
2004	83 156	49 013	85 832	155 754	54 368
1998 - 1	10 405	6 985	9 983	25 552	6 637
2	10 446	7 413	10 571	25 813	6 801
3	11 373	7 467	10 829	25 937	7 117
4	13 832	7 858	11 002	26 225	7 205
1999 - 1	11 925	7 309	11 404	27 049	7 466
2	13 086	7 696	11 851	27 309	7 631
3	13 619	7 854	12 041	27 386	7 972
4	15 830	8 233	12 262	27 654	8 053
2000 - 1	13 809	7 907	12 584	28 826	8 561
2	14 936	8 367	13 160	28 856	8 912
3	15 241	8 484	13 541	29 204	9 162
4	17 529	8 868	14 002	29 561	9 169
2001 - 1	14 547	8 598	14 201	30 819	9 749
2	14 986	8 979	14 945	30 683	9 844
3	15 198	9 047	15 921	30 874	9 909
4	17 282	9 610	16 278	31 328	9 800
2002 - 1	15 182	9 019	16 311	32 758	10 717
2	15 867	9 634	17 205	33 020	10 948
3	16 385	9 803	18 050	33 334	11 044
4	19 037	10 691	18 153	33 991	11 045
2003 - 1	16 888	10 212	18 341	35 188	12 044
2	17 807	10 956	19 091	35 756	12 301
3	18 474	11 112	20 289	36 116	12 365
4	21 533	12 094	20 506	36 949	12 467
2004 - 1	18 935	11 390	20 195	38 139	13 387
2	19 754	12 086	20 898	38 657	13 556
3	20 549	12 227	22 233	39 001	13 680
4	23 918	13 310	22 506	39 957	13 745

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production 1/

R million

Year or quarter	Total gross operating surplus	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction
	77	78	79	80	81	82
1998	302 332	17 120	22 383	58 747	13 737	7 545
1999	334 456	17 367	26 153	61 353	13 440	7 727
2000	395 916	18 042	35 133	76 113	14 623	8 317
2001	454 365	22 610	45 932	88 179	14 815	9 360
2002	542 241	33 449	58 056	112 289	15 589	10 511
2003	565 209	30 446	46 979	117 382	16 450	11 406
2004	609 180	28 899	46 679	133 679	16 833	13 081
1998 - 1	70 900	3 514	4 084	14 651	3 283	2 120
2	78 698	7 148	6 018	14 765	3 621	2 043
3	78 707	4 528	6 704	15 868	3 606	1 865
4	74 028	1 930	5 578	13 463	3 227	1 517
1999 - 1	76 656	3 008	5 602	14 079	2 952	2 187
2	83 858	7 764	6 825	14 526	3 469	2 099
3	87 512	4 847	6 986	16 939	4 031	1 905
4	86 430	1 747	6 741	15 809	2 988	1 535
2000 - 1	88 873	2 778	7 617	17 080	3 359	2 307
2	97 742	6 573	9 730	17 953	3 840	2 238
3	105 667	6 417	8 963	21 233	4 141	2 060
4	103 633	2 275	8 823	19 847	3 283	1 712
2001 - 1	106 146	3 355	10 532	21 042	3 413	2 539
2	115 553	9 275	12 732	21 282	3 812	2 548
3	117 225	6 494	11 997	23 233	4 136	2 319
4	115 441	3 487	10 672	22 622	3 454	1 954
2002 - 1	122 697	4 718	12 675	24 959	3 406	2 925
2	138 177	14 031	15 987	27 253	3 970	2 811
3	141 260	9 934	16 337	30 484	4 485	2 583
4	140 107	4 766	13 057	29 591	3 728	2 193
2003 - 1	136 841	4 470	11 396	28 990	3 747	3 230
2	146 065	13 477	12 322	28 474	4 270	3 089
3	146 372	9 248	13 202	30 767	4 657	2 824
4	135 932	3 251	10 059	29 151	3 775	2 264
2004 - 1	143 341	4 115	10 300	31 954	3 745	3 465
2	154 233	12 399	12 381	32 101	4 300	3 342
3	161 335	9 680	13 214	35 797	4 854	3 460
4	150 272	2 705	10 784	33 827	3 934	2 814

1/ Net other taxes on production equals other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

16.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

16.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production 1/ (concluded)

R million

Year or quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	83	84	85	86	87
1998	44 880	33 884	79 842	12 968	11 226
1999	48 733	38 979	93 115	14 709	12 880
2000	61 187	47 246	102 965	16 711	15 579
2001	68 374	53 277	116 186	18 621	17 010
2002	76 624	60 887	134 871	21 088	18 878
2003	83 125	65 490	149 848	23 253	20 830
2004	89 511	71 082	161 682	25 222	22 512
1998 - 1	10 615	7 616	19 688	2 980	2 713
2	11 390	8 191	20 169	3 183	2 769
3	11 153	8 882	19 900	3 366	2 903
4	11 721	9 195	20 085	3 439	2 841
1999 - 1	10 971	8 693	22 650	3 497	3 025
2	10 957	9 334	22 246	3 595	3 124
3	12 135	10 226	24 057	3 791	3 401
4	14 670	10 727	24 163	3 826	3 330
2000 - 1	13 797	10 332	24 144	3 934	3 658
2	13 963	11 274	24 292	4 071	3 840
3	15 599	12 470	27 007	4 330	4 080
4	17 828	13 170	27 522	4 376	4 001
2001 - 1	16 164	12 201	28 007	4 545	4 276
2	15 932	12 876	28 177	4 548	4 207
3	16 714	13 447	29 864	4 685	4 262
4	19 574	14 753	30 138	4 843	4 265
2002 - 1	17 500	14 260	32 666	5 080	4 555
2	17 769	14 582	32 391	5 169	4 677
3	18 893	15 324	33 428	5 337	4 801
4	22 463	16 721	36 386	5 502	4 845
2003 - 1	19 844	15 732	38 807	5 611	5 105
2	19 311	15 680	38 435	5 684	5 206
3	20 586	16 367	37 867	5 924	5 287
4	23 384	17 712	34 738	6 034	5 233
2004 - 1	20 698	16 639	40 740	6 207	5 478
2	20 225	16 769	41 053	6 125	5 538
3	22 611	18 212	41 345	6 370	5 791
4	25 977	19 461	38 544	6 521	5 705

1/ Net other taxes on production equals other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.